

VOL. XXXIV
FEBRUARY, 1977


## LISTEN TO THE WORLD

Short wave radio is by far the fastest and most convenient type of communications for spreading the news about what is going on in the world. And for this reason TRIO's R300 is the right rig for those who'd Jike to listen to a live report of the Indianapolis Grand Prix, to Radio Peking or to follow the progress of a Himalayan expedition. The R-300 is the invisible bridge to other countries and continents and the bridge to the home country for many journalists, engineers and technical representatives working abroad. They all want a reliable and sturdy multiband receiver for home use and travel, a receiver working from mains voltage or batteries. And just such a receiver is TRIO's new R-300.
Six Wavebands-LW ( $170-410 \mathrm{kHz}$ ), BC ( $525-1250 \mathrm{kHz}$ ), $4 \times \mathrm{SW}$ ( $160-10 \mathrm{~m}$ ). The four shortwave bands continuously cover the frequency range from $1,25-30 \mathrm{MHz}$ with separate calibration for the commercial ( $75-11 \mathrm{~m}$.) and radio amateur bands ( $80-10 \mathrm{~m}$.) of the large drum-type main tuning and bandspread dials.

Outstanding Input Sensitivity-The dual-gate MOSFET front end assures excellent cross-modulation and spurious characteristics, as well as high input sensitivity. Between 18 and 30 MHz the R-300 operates as a double superhet, giving sensitivity of $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ for AM and $0.5 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ for SSB . For full details, contact the sole importers of the exciting TRIO range.
New. CL22 antenna coupler for all short wave receivers.
Perk up your receiver performance the easy way

# 5 Band SSB/CW Transceiver TS520 The Transceiver with everything 



The TS520 System
TRIO have now completed the first stage of the total system concept for amateur radio equipment. With the TS520 and its associated accessories, the amateur radio operator can assemble a station to suit any or all requirements for his hobby enjoyment. All modes and all bands, fixed and mobile/portable are provided by the TS520 system.

## SSB/CW Transceiver TS-520

A real "compact"; powerful, rugged and reliable. It has everything which otherwise is available only as an accessory at extra cost; built-in power supply for fixed-station use, transistorized DC/AC power converter for mobile operation. loudspeaker, fixedchannel provisions, VOX control, etc. All these are the TS-520's special features in short format:

Versatile Transmit- and Receive Operations-USB, LSB and CW on all radio amateur bands from 80 m . to 10 m ., and --with the aid of the 2 m .-Transverter TV-502-also on the VHF-band from 144 to 146 MHz , as well as fixed frequency operation on four channels. The TS-520 also allows reception of WWV stations on 10 MHz for dial calibration. By adding the External VFO-520 (optional) the TS-520 demonstrates utmost versatility: independent RX- and TX operation with different frequencies transceive operation with slightly variable RX frequency by means of the built-in RT circuit (Receiver Incremental Tuning) plus fixed channel operation totalling nine different combinations.

Advanced Circuitry-With the exception of the transmitter driver and final stage which are equipped with blower-cooled vacuum valves of type 12BY7A and $2 \times$ S2001 the TS- 520 is fully transistorized. The semiconductor complement consists of 44 transistors, 18 FETs, 1 IC and 84 diodes. The reliability and stability of this circuit has been substantiated by numerous contests and during rugged mobile operation.
Outstanding Receive and Transmit Performance-The transmitter section of the TS-520 features separate driver, plate and final tuning, a 2-stage ALC circuit for local and DX operation, thus assuring undistorted clearly legible TX signals even after hours of continuous operation. Provisions for linear amplifiers, such as ALC input, antenna relay switching output, etc., are available and ready for use. Dual-gate MOSFETs are employed in all critical receiver circuits to improve the input sensitivity, cross-modulation response and spurious rejection. An 8 -pole SSB crystal filter in the IF amplifier provides exceptional selectivity and stability. An optional 1500 Hz CW filter is available as an accessory and can be installed at any time. The switch-selectable time constant of the AGC assures perfect reception of SSB and CW signals.

Precision-type VFO-a feature of all TRIO receivers, transmitters and receivers also contributes to the supreme performance of the TS-520. The VFO is fully encapsulated and is controlled by a meshedgear dial drive (reduction ratio $4: 1$ ). Dial accuracy is better than $\pm 1 \mathrm{kHz}$, frequency drift will not exceed $\pm 100 \mathrm{~Hz}$ per hour. Dial calibration is accomplished by means of a built-in 25 kHz crystal marker oscillator.

Built-in Power Supplies-for fixed station use with $120 / 240$ v. AC $50-60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ line voltage or for mobile operation with $12-13.8 \mathrm{v}$. DC by means of the built-in DC/AC converter.

Loaded with Extra Features : threshold-type RF gain control; semi-break-in circuit with sidetone; VOX/PTT/MOX-control; RIT; TUNE switch; LED function indicators for RIT, VFO and FIX channel operation; WWV receive pushbutton; 4-position fixed channel selector switch; built-in 25 kHz crystal marker oscillator; two-stage AGC; multi-function meter; terminals for optional accessories such as: 2 m .-Transverter TV-502, External VFO-520, External Speaker SP-520, linear amplifier, headphone, microphone and key.

Sole Importers
LOWE ELECTRONICS
119 Cavendish Road
Matlock, Derbyshire
Tel.: Matlock 2817/2430
TS520 £384 VAT Exc.

# The 2m First Family 

## Where quality is a prime requirement

TR-7200G
The number one rig when
2 m gear is considered.
Rugged, reliable, and
carrying the unmistakabl
-tamp of TRIO quality.
insitive receiver, powerfu
in transmitter, 22
rel capability with
uous tuning using the 3 G .

VFO-30G
External VFO, permitting continuous tuning through 144 to 146 MHz in tion with the TR in conjunc tion with the TR-7200G and Precision dial drive and high dial accuracy. Built-i high dial accuracy. Built-in
600 kHz frequency shift for 600 kHz frequency shift for
repeater operation.


MB-IA (not shown) Special mobile mount for the TR-2200GX,TR-2200G and TR-3200. Can easily be installed under the instrument panel of any car and allows mounting and removal of the transceiver within seconds.
 TR-2200GX and its predecessors. Delivers a minimum output power of 10 watts RF with an input signal of I or 2 watts. Built-in voltage stabiliser and overload protection.

The through-circuit switch allows routing of the input signal directly to the antenna without ancenna wir

Regardless of where you are: in your QTH, on the road, on vaca tion, on a hike: you will always find a QSO on the 2 m . band with TRIO VHF equipment. And no matter on which transmit and receive frequencies other 2 m . stations are operating, with TRIO equipment you can always join in, because you'll be qry on all international fixed-frequency channels-either in simplex or via repeaters.
2m FM Portable Transceiver TR-2200GX
The TRIO TR2200GX is the latest model in the most successful line of 2 metre FM handy portable equipment ever produced. Logical development, aided by suggestions from happy owners has produced the best 2 metre portable available today.
Look at the features:-over 2 W output; receive sensitivity of 0.4 microvolts for 20 dB quieting; IF shape factor of $2: 1$; exclusive tuning fork controlled 1750 Hz access generator; 12 channel capability with factory fitted crystals for $\$ 20$, S22 and R7; designed for maximum flexibility of use, on internal batteries or external supply for mobile/fixed station operation; built-in telescopic antenna and standard socket for external antenna connection. Built in metering allows checking of signal strength, transmit output and battery voltage. The TR2200GX is housed in a rugged steel case for ultimate protection against accidental damage, with all operating controls placed for maximum operator convenience on the top face of the rig.
The most important asset of course is TRIO quality of design. No other manufacturer can match TRIO's vast experience in producing high quality electronic equipment and as a result, TRIO lead, not only in instruments and $\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Fi}$, but also in the amateur field.
Unlike other portable equipment, the TR2200GX is supplied complete with all accessories including a protective carrying case and shoulder strap, external power leads and the all important battery charger for the optional NiCad pack. A set of rechargeable batteries cost $\mathbf{f} 9.72$ including VAT. The same option on comparable gear can cost up to $£ 30$ so be sure to ask what you get for your money.
2m FM Mobile Transceiver TR-7200G
The TR7200G is the best selling 2 m . FM mobile transceiver in

Europe. Some of the reasons why this is so may not be obvious from the basic specification. It's not just the high sensitivity $(0 \cdot 3 \mu \vee 15 \mathrm{~dB}$ quieting) or the superb finish, it's the full range of accessories and the finest service backup in the country. It's the little details like the LED under the channel number indicator that is RF powered and only lights when you have a receive crystal fitted. The "transmit" lamp gives the same function for the transmit crystals. This means that you no longer have to wonder which channels are operational when you are mobile. Did you know that by removing the rear panel accessory plug you can drop the receiver gain by 10 dB to prevent the fellow next to you in the car park at the rally from blowing your head off!
Did you know that the swr protection system is not the "sudden death" variety but gradully reduces the Tx power with increasing SWR so that you are not put completely off the air when your mobile whip antenna gets wet. The same system protects the PA and driver from over voltage damage when the rig is used in a vehicle having a high charge voltage from the alternator.
Only Trio equipment has the unique tuning fork controlled repeater access tone generator to ensure access first time, every time.
All these features and more, can only be provided in equipment made to professional standards by a professional company. The Trio Corporation is the largest electronics manufacturer in Japan offering a range of amateur equipment and you, the customer, benefit every time.
The TR7200G comes to you complete with mobile mounting bracket, stand off feet for fixed station use, microphone, microphone bracket, cable manual and fitted $S 20,21,22$, R 6 and 7 Extra channels for the TR7200G available at $£ 10$ inc. VAT for 3 channels, $£ 20$ inc. VAT for 6 .

## Sole Importers

LOWE ELECTRONICS
119 Cavendish Road
Matlock. Derbyshire
Tel: 0629 2817/2430


## NR-56 FM RECEIVER

This remarkable little receiver gives the 2 m FM listener everything he wants at a very reasonable price. Excellent sensitivity, stability and selectivity coupled with a built-in VFO and very effective squelch make it the ideal receiver for both beginner and keen listener. Although the built-in VFO more than covers the entire 2 m . band, crystal control of FM channels offers many advantages (particularly it mobile operation), so crystals, which are ex-stock, may be fitted for the popula nd repeaters. It requires $12 v . D C$ for operation and is thus an excel eceiver for mounting in the car, boat or caravan as well as for fome

* Double filters at 10.7 MHz and 455 kHz .
$\star$ Mobile mount and $F$
$\star$ Dual conversion $10.7 \mathrm{MHz} 455 \mathrm{kHz}+$ piece supplied.
$\star$ Narrow filter fitted for European Market.
太 FET RF stage for high sensitivity.
* Full coverage VFO $\star 12 v$. operation
$\star$ Built-in loudspeaker.
* 5 mall size $6 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{} \times 6 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{} \times 2^{\prime \prime}$
crystals ex-stock).
$\star 22$ transistors 1 inte
16 diodes.
$\star$ NR-56 654 inc. VAT
Crystals 52.40 inc.


## RTTY - THE EASY WAY

## TD224

Teleprinter signals are found over the whole radio spectrum. They convey news agency reports usually in English or French, weather infor personal or business messages in plain language or code. RTTY signals are also heard on all the amateur bands including 2 metre signals satellites and may originate from any country in the world.
In the past, the main drawback in decoding these signals has been the necessity to use a mechanical teleprinter. The accompanying noise, $c$ and frequent maintenance problems, together with the difficulty in making speed changes to accommodate different standards have tended to $p$ but the dedicated enthusiast.
The advent of solid state devices capable of decording and displaying the RTTY information in complete silence has opened up a new horizon radio amateur and keen SWL. The all new TD 224 video converter accepts RTTY information and processes it to produce a composite video signa can be displayed on a 625 line monitor, or on a standard TV set using an optional UHF modulator. This now means that you can sit and enjoy c using RTTY and the SWL can use his general coverage receiver to read news and views from all parts of the world.
The display produced by the TD224 is in the form of seven lines of 32 characters using large character size for easy reading and trouble free vi New information is displayed on the bottom line of the screen and when the line is full, the display steps up onel ine and continues reading. At the time, the top line is removed from the display area. Operation of the TD224 is simplicity itself and all you need to copy RTTY signals is a suitable terminal unit (which we can supply), together with either a 625 line monitor or UHF TV set.

Send now for full details and specifications of the new, exciting TD224.
Since I am writing this at Christmas-yes, that's how far ahead the adverts have to be prepared; perhaps I can be excused for murdering the well kr
song: Jingle bells, jingle bells, jingle all the way.
Use the TD224 and find out what they say


Completely solid state except for the driver and two 6146 B fan cooled PA (for that low intermod. signal that means real quality), the T5995 has all that you want. All mode operation SSB, CW, AM on all bands from 80 m . to 10 m . Built it with adjustable delay and anit-vox. Multi position metering for complete oper information. Break-in CW with built-in sidetone generator. Dual impedance mic phone input system-and of course, TRIO quality of construction with a die cast fr panel and rugged casing. Signal quality.

Guaranteed by TRIO's acknowledged leadership in the audio field: by the use an 8 pole crystal filter; by the use of linear PA tubes and by the use of an amplifie ALC system which gives signal punch without sacrificing signal quality.

Measuring only $10 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime} \times 5 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ and weighing only 251 bs ., the T5995 is a rei mighty mouse. Able to sit on the smallest operating desk, it's a perfect match for th R599S or the earlier JR599 receivers-or any receiver for that matter.

## RAK ANTENNAS

The range of RAK antennas (yes, I know it should be "antennae") represents the finest value available today. From the comprehensive range, we offer a selection for tho amateur and swar. Al stainless steel and corrosion proofed alloy. Elements are made from hardened alloy wire (not Listener I) for strength with light weight, For the amateur radio operator who needs the ideal set-up, we For the amateur radio operator who needs the deal set-up, we performance on 80 and 40 Use it in conjunction with either a vertical or beam for 20,15 and 10 . You will get 80 metre performance approaching that of a full size dipole but in an overall length of 28 metres instead of 40 !

| Model | Coverage | Power Rating | Length | Traps | ```Price inc.VAT``` |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Midy V N | $80-10 \mathrm{~m}$. | IkW P.E.P. | 23 metres | 6 | ¢41.37 |
| AL48DXN | $80-40 \mathrm{~m}$. | 2kW P.E.P. | 28 metres | 2 | 626.18 |
| A8×L | 80 m . | 4kW P.E.P. | 40 metres | 0 | ¢12.77 |
| Listener III | 3.30 MHz | Receive only | 24 metres | 0 | ¢26.05 |
| Listener 1 | 3.30 MHz | Receive only | 5 metres | 1 | ¢10.02 |

## HEAD OFFICE BRANCH OFFICES

119 Cavendish Road, Matlock, Derbyshire. Tel. 2817 or 24309 a.m. to 9 p.m. Communications House, Wallington Square, Wallington, Surrey. Tel. 01-669 6700 Soho House, 362-4 Soho Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. Tel. 021-554 0708 27 Cookridge Street, Leeds. Tel. 0532452657
AGENTS Alan GW3YSA, 35 Pen-Y-Waun, Efail-Isaf, Nr. Pontypridd. Tel. Newton Llantwit 3809 John G3JYG, 16 Harvard Road, Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex. Tel. Ringmer 812071 Sim GM3SAN, 19 Ellismuir Road, Baillieston, Nr. Glasgow. Tel. 041-77| 0364

## OPENING HOURS: 9-5.30 TUESDAY TO SATURDAY INCLUSIVE

# AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK 

## YOUR FIRST CHOICE FOR YAESU MUSEN



FT-22IR 2 METRE TRANSCEIVER

ACCEPTED AS THE FINEST ALL-MODE 2 METRE RIG AVAILABLE


## MAIN AGENT

AS FACTORY-APPOINTED MAIN AGENTS WE OFFER YOU-

* LARGEST SELECTION * IMMEDIATE DESPATCH ON STOCK ITEMS
$\star$ FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY
* FULL WARRANTY SERVICE
* EXCELLENT CREDIT TERMS



## Sensational ATLAS-210/215X

##  <br> electronics AGENT Ved radio inc.

A COUPLE OF STAMPS (NO ENVELOPE) BRINGS THE FT-22IR, SWAN OR ATLAS LEAFLET. A POSTAL ORDER OR STAMPS FOR 25 PENCE BRINGS THE LATEST YAESU MUSEN MAIN CATALOGUE TOGETHER WITH OUR CREDIT VOUCHER VALUE $I$ I FOR USE AGAINSTYOUR FUTURE YAESU PURCHASE.

ATTENTION GM's-NEW SCOTTISH BRANCH !
WE ARE PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE THAT OUR FULL-TIME BRANCH - AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK-SCOTLAND-IS NOW OPEN AT 287 MAIN STREET, WISHAW, LANARK. SHIRE. GORDON McCALLUM, GM3UCI, WILL BE AT YOUR SERVICE DURING NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS AND WILL BE VERY PLEASED TO SHOW YOU THE LATEST PRODUCTS. Tel.: WISHAW 71382.

BRANCH : AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK_COASTAL, CLIFTONVILLE, KENT. KEN McINNES, G3FTE, THANET (0843) 291297
AGENT: WALES \& WEST-ROSS CLARE, GW3NWS, CAERLEON 422232


## Western



BUYING A FRG-7?

We despatch within 6 HOURS!
from our
NEW LARGE YAESU STOCK OF ALL MODELS

FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY
SUPERB AFTER-SALES SERVICE

It pays to deal with "WESTERN"
If you want a general coverage receiver at a modest cost then there's only one answer. . . The FRG-7. Never mind the fancy specification (and it is very good !), what does it offer that some others don't? Why would I be better off with the FRG-7? The answers are simple!

1. If you want to know what frequency you are on the FRG-7 tells you accurately. (If you buy a receiver with a bandspread and a main tuning dial you only know the frequency accurately if you have the main dial set "Spot on" which is a "chance in a million!").
2. With high sensitivity and a low price what more could you ask !
3. As a bonus it operates on mains, external 12 v . D.C. (car, etc.) or its internal batteries ( $2 \times U 2$ cells extra).

DON'T DELAY . . ORDER TO-DAY . . . FROM "WESTERN"
FANTASTIC FEBRUARY OFFER!! DON'T MISSIT:
2 m . ALL MODE TRANSCEIVERS. Only $\mathbf{6 2 9 9}+\mathrm{VAT}$
Save up to $£ 85$ ! All you have to do is WRITE (no phone enquiries or part exchange) WITH CHEQUE ( $£ 336.37$ ) stating your requirements and we will either accept your order or return cheque. At worst you loose 5 minutes and a stamp! (but you may save up to $£ 85$ !) All units carry a full 90 day warranty on parts and labour.

## YOU'LL REGRET NOT SENDING US YOUR ORDER NOW !



ADD A
NEW DIMENSION
to your hobby with SSTV

The HAMVISION

| SS-727M | MONITOR | ... | $\ldots$ | ¢405.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SS-727C | CAMERA... OR | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | E303.75 |
| SS-303M | MONITOR | $\ldots$ |  | ¢236.25 |

is all you require to send and receive SSTV pictures when connected to your SSB transmitter.
(Prices inc. VAT and Carr.)

## Electronics (UH)ur

## Radiate.... with the Dx-33 ${ }^{66}$ Penetrator" for 10-15-20m.

## THE FIRST OF A NEW PENETRATING RANGE OF ANTENNAS!



## HERE's THE SPECIFICATION . . .

$\begin{array}{ll}\star 3 \text { elements on each band. } & \star \text { Broadband operation. } \\ \star \text { Heavy duty } 2 \mathrm{~kW} . \text { rated. } & \star \text { Stainless steel hardware. } \\ \star \text { Gain up to } 8 \mathrm{~dB} . & \star \text { SWR less than } 1 \cdot 3: 1\end{array}$
HERE'S ITS PERFORMANCE . . .
(Report received from a GM3) ..."I have erected and tried out the DX 'Penetrator' supplied to me.
"I accepted this antenna because I had very good results from the quad supplied by you and as it was from your design I expected good results from a beam of your design.

I may state that these expected results have been exceeded. I have had contacts with JA 5 \& 9 , W7 5 \& 8, K9 5 \& 9, VE 5 \&9. And this is using a Sommerkamp FT250 running as they say barefoot."
AND NOW LOOK AT THE PRICE!
ONLY 673.12 (inc. VAT/Carr.)
(Price correct at time of going to press but will be increased shorty).

## Elevate.... with the VVestoMer..... the stronger one.......

$\star$ STANDARD TYPES, rated at $75 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{h}$. with full head load quoted.
$\star$ HEAVY DUTY TYPES, rated at 100 m.p.h. (approximately twice as strong as a standard model (and even our standard model is about $40 \%$ stronger than similar types!)
$\star$ MODELS FROM 25-119'. All telescope down and tilt-over.
$\star$ MODELS FOR ALL SOIL CONDITIONS, with/without concrete.
$\star$ DESIGNED BY CHARTERED ENGINEERS TO BRITISH STANDARDS.
$\star$ CONSTRUCTED OF HIGH QUALITY SPECIAL ALLOY STEEL. Choose from over 50 different models e.g.:
Standard $58^{\prime}$ type $\mathbf{3 S} / \mathrm{FP}$, $\mathbf{£ 2 7 0}$ inc. carr./VAT. Heavy duty $58^{\circ}$ type $\mathbf{3 H D} / \mathrm{FP}$, $\mathbf{£ 3 7 8} \mathbf{i n c}$. Carr./VAT.
Former customers please note. We regret that we are no longer able to supply replacement sections and conversion-kits for the 60 m.p.h. rated Versatower system.

HY-GAIN (Prices inc. Carr. and VAT)


HEAD OFFICE (All Mail/Enquiries)
FAIRFIELD ESTATE LOUTH, LINCS, LN11 0JH
(Tel. Louth (0507) $4955 / 6$ )

## JAYBEAM (Prices inc. Carr, and VAT)

Agents : LES LYSKE, GI3CDF, NEWTOWNARDS (0247) B12449 ALAN CAMERON, GM3OGJ ALLOA (0259) 214653 ALAN CAMERON, GM3OGJ ALLOA (0259
DAVID SMITH, G4DAX, WATFORD 42619

SHOWROOMS at :-

| DS |  | ¢14.62 | PBM14/2m |  | ¢ 60.60 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D8/2m8 over 8 slot feed |  | ¢18.84 | D8/70 8 over 8 slot feed |  | 616.31 |
| $5 \mathrm{Y} / 2 \mathrm{~m} 5$ ele. crossed |  | \$16.76 | PBMI8/70 18 ele. Para |  | ¢19.12 |
| $8 \times Y / 2 \mathrm{~m} 8$ ele. crossed |  | ¢20.36 | MBM48/70 46 ele. Multi |  | $\underline{621.94}$ |
| $10 \times Y / 2 \mathrm{~m} 10$ ele, cro |  | ¢26.21 | MBM88/70 88 ele. Multi |  | 626.32 |
| $5 \mathrm{Y} / 2 \mathrm{~m} 5$ cle. yagi |  | £9. 22 | $12 \mathrm{XY} / 7012 \mathrm{ele}$. crossed |  | 629.25 |
| 8Y/2M8 ele. yagi |  | ¢11.36 | $4 \mathrm{Y} / 4 \mathrm{M}$ ele. yagi |  | 613.72 |
| $10 \mathrm{Y} / 2 \mathrm{~m} 10$ ele. Iong yagi |  | ¢21.60 | PMH2/70 2 way harness |  | 65.91 |
| $14 \mathrm{Y} / 2 \mathrm{~m} 14$ ele, Iong yagi |  | p.o.0. | PHM2/4m 2 way harness |  | 69.11 |
| $4 / 2 \mathrm{~m} 4$ ele. quad |  | E17.10 | 2/C Circ. phasing |  | 65.17 |
| 6/2m 6 ele. quad. |  | £22.05 | PMH2/2m 2 way harness |  | 46.86 |

# INTRODUCE THE LATEST IN FM MOBILES 10 WATTS 22 CHANNELS (I5 ALREADY WIRED) AND YOU NEED NEVER BUY ANOTHER CRYSTAL!! 



## introductory

 price £198 inc. VAT.The IC-240 is the start of a revolution in 2 metre transceivers. It has all the advantages of the highly popular IC-22A, with its easily selected 22 Channel capability, but does it all with a phase locked synthesised system. Hence you can programme it for all 22 channels WITHOUT HAyING TO BUY ANY CRYSTALS. Channels are hand wired using diodes according to clearly described instructions. We supply the UK version with 15 channels already wired in, these being 10 simplex and 5 repeater. Thus there are 7 more frequencies for you to programme at your own whimideal for RAYNET and local net use, You can programme for any of the 80 channels at 25 kHz spacing between 144 and 146 MHz .

Duplex (for repeater use) operates by shifting the RECEIVE frequency. This means that by switching to SIMPLEX when using repeater channel you will automatically be listening on the INPUT channel of the repeater without having to wire in special "Reverse Repeater" channels.

The main advantage over other more expensive synthesised rigs is that by not having some 400 selectable channels, at 5 kHz spacing (most of which are redundant as they don't fit into the UK 25 kHz channel spacing system), you are relieved of multiple knob twiddling to change from one popular channel to another. 22 channels are ample for UK national simplex, repeater and local net channels and these are selected by one knob which is easier, quicker and safer than "trying to open a combination safe while driving."
As an optional extra, a built-in scanning system will be available which will scan all 22 channels.

The IC-240 has the same excellent FM performance as the well known and highly popular IC-22A. Consider these points which all contribute to providing optimum communication either direct or through the ever-growing number of repeaters in the UK :

* Low noise dual-gate mosfet in the front end of the receiver.
* 5-section helical filter ofter the front end to provide high rejection of unwanted out-of-hand signals.
* Dual conversion with IFs of 10.7 MHz and 455 kHz for excellent image rejection and selectivity, with filters at each IF frequency.
* Narrow filter giving high rejection of adjacent channel signals 25 kHz owoy.
* Hard IF limiting using on IC.
* A sensitive, temperature compensated, adjustable squelch circuit with front panel indicator to show when the squelch is open should the gain control be turned back to please the XYL.
!. 5 Watts of audia from its built-in speaker giving ample volume for copy on the move.
* Line voltages are filtered and regulated for reduction of interference from the dynamo or alternator.
* A full IOW output from a ssturdy PA tronsistor.
* Built-in 1750 Hz tune burst for repeater use.
* Automatic FA protection.

The channels already programmed are :
SIMPLEX S0, S1S, S17, S18, S19, S20, S21, S22, S23, S24
REPEATER R3, R4, R5, R6, R7.
Accessories supplied with the rig :
Microphone
Quick release mobile mounting bracket
Fixing screws
Spare Fuse
DC power cord


## © ICOM <br> IC2I5 <br> HANDY FM PORTABLE

## I5 channels 3 watts

ICOM are pleased to introduce their first FM portable and a careful look at the features will soon show how popular it's going to be. You can use it ANYWHERE. Change vehicles, use it in the shack or take it for a walk to the local high spot and you have the high quality FM communication, for which ICOM are so famous, available all the time. The batteries are larger than those of its competitors, thus giving considerably longer life. The 3 watt output and high sensitivity receiver makes it a useful main station set, where it can be operated from an external power supply and a good antenna system. Thus the IC-215 can be a good starting point for the man who has just obtained his licence and wants to get on the air without having to spend too much money,

## LOOK AT THE MAIN FEATURES :

Aluminium Die-cast Frame. The $1 C-215$ chassis and main frame are integrated into an aluminium die-casting rendering it light but resistant to vibration or shock when carried.
15 Channels The unit incorporates 15 channels to select from: 12 by the main channel selector and a further 3 by the function switch. All crystals are plug-in-type $\mathrm{HC}-25 / \mathrm{U}$ and are the same as the crystals used in the popular IC-22A. Being fundamental erystals, they are tunable over a reasonably wide range and a separate trimmer is supplied for each crystal making accurate frequency adjustment possible. This is very important for optimum results with minimum interference.
Dual Power Mode The output power can be switched to 3W on Hl for long distance work or 0.5W on LOW for short distance contacts or working a nearby repeater. Battery consumption is minimised in the LOW power mode.
Dial Illumination The dial can be illuminated to facilitate night operation. This is controlled by a selector switch on the front panel.
Power Pilot Lamp If the power voltage falls below the required value a red LED power indicator goes out as an indication that the batteries are almost exhausted or the external power is inadequate.
External Power and Antenna Sockets Sockets for external power and antenna are provided on the rear. The antenna socket takes a standard PL259 plug.
Whip Antenna A fully collapsible antenna is built into the top of the rig. This can be unscrewed and removed to provide a screw socket for a flexible helical antenna. We have had an Antenna Specialist flexible antenna specially made and tuned to suit the IC-215.

Meter The meter indicates receive signal strength during reception and relative output level during transmission.
Squelch A sensitive squelch control is fitted rendering the set silent when no signal is being received.

External Speaker Jack An external jack is fitted to the front panel for a larger speaker or an earpiece. The internal speaker is muted when this is used.

Diseriminator Meter Jack By removing a rubber grommet on the side of the transceiver a jack socket is available for connection of a 50 microamp centre-zero meter. This is very useful when tuning extra receive crystals.
Tone Burst A $1750 \mathrm{~Hz}_{z}$ tone burst is fitted for opening UK repeaters. Shoulder Belt A shoulder belt is supplied and is fixed to clips on the top of the rig. There is also a microphone hook. The side panels of the set itself are covered in leather simulated vinyl.

Excellent FM Audio Tailoring and Clipping This feature, already well known from the excellent quality produced by the IC-22A, ensures clear optimum talk power without over deviation. This makes the $1 \mathrm{C}-215$ a far better rig for use with repeaters and gives an optimum range, for the power used, on simplex contacts.

## ACCESSORIES INCLUDED:

Dynamic microphone
Microphone Case
Shoulder strap
Power supply plug
Comprehensive English handbook

External Speaker plug
Discriminator socket plug
Earphone
$9 \times$ Dry cells type C (UII)

## OPTIONAL EXTRAS :

C-3PS Power supply which doubles as a holder for the IC-20L linear and supplies power for both the 215 and the linear.
IC-20L 10 watt linear amplifier
IC-SM2 Desk type condenser microphone with built-in amplifier. Ni-Cad Batteries.
Charger for charging the Ni-Cads in situ.
Helical stub antenna.

## HIRE PURCHASE TERMS AVAILABLE

See ICOM at your nearest agents by telephoned appointments :-

LONDON-Terry, G8BAM!

SCOTLAND-lan, GM3DOX
0786833223

WALES-TONY, GW3FKO
0222702982
MIDLANDS-Tony, G8AVH
0213292305
CHESHIRE-Gordon. G3LEQ
Knutsford (0565) 4040

AUTHORISED IMPORTEN OF ICOM AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM
FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY ON ALL TRANSCEIVERS
NOTE OUR CHANGED ADDRESS

STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.
47 WARRINGTON ROAD, LEIGH, LANCS. WN7 3EA
TEL. 052-35 76790
The North West's leading supplier for all your requirements. EASY ACCESS FROM THE M61-62.63-We're 5 m . from M6, turn at the Greyhound Motel on the A580
(East Lancs. Road). OPEN 9.30 to 5.30 , MONDAY TO SATURDA (East Lancs. Road). OPEN 9.30 to 5.30 , MONDAY TO SATYROUN


UNIDEN 2020. AC/DC power supplies. CW filter. Noise blanker, Blower. Digital and analogue display give direct readout. 2-6146B in PA 80-10 metres. Receiver is pre-mixed single conversion using phase lock loop oscillator circuit. Separate filters for USB/LSB. Price $£ 495-00$


UNIDEN 2030. 144-146 MHz FM Transceiver. 12 channels. 12 v . DC operation. 10 watt or I watt output. Antenna impedence 50 ohm . Complete with microphone and mounting bracket. Price fi78.74


Mk. I MULTI TUNER. Designed and manufactured by us. 50 tunable switched positions for antenna lengths over 5 metres in the 2-30 MHz range. Five different circuits to give an excellent match between your receiver and antenna. Now in use in over 35 countries. Price $£ 17.00$. MK2 Multi-Tuner covering 550 KHz to 30 MHz . $£ 23.00^{\circ}$

## yaEsu

| FTIOIE | Transceiver | ... | . |  |  |  | E482.50 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FT200 | Transceiver |  |  |  | $\ldots$ | ... | E 326.00 |
| FT401 | Transceiver |  | ... |  |  |  | $\pm 412.00$ |
| FRIOIS | Receiver | $\ldots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |  | ¢ 336.37 |
| FRIOID | Receiver |  | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |  | ¢438.75 |
| FRIOID | Digital Receiver |  | . | . | $\ldots$ |  | 6540.00 |
| YC355D | Frequency Counter |  |  | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |  | E 160.00 |
| FRG7 | Receiver |  |  | $\ldots$ |  |  | $\pm 167.00$ |
| FT22IR | VHF Transceiver |  |  |  |  |  | $\pm 403.5$ |

## ATLAS

| 210X | Transceiver | .. | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $£ 482.50$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 215X | Transceiver | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $£ 482.50$ |

PLANET
2ML 2m. Linear Amplifier ... ... ... ... $£ 112.50$ TV2A $28 / 144 \mathrm{MHz}$ Transverter $\quad \ldots . \quad \ldots \quad \ldots \quad . . .$. PSI2 |2v. DC 3 amp PSU... $\ldots$... $\ldots$... $\ldots$... $£ 37.00$

## BARLOW WADLEY

WE ARE PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE WE HAVE BEEN APPOINTED SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE BARLOW WADLEY RECEIVERS FOR THE MIDLANDS AND NORTH WEST. BADLOW WADLEY XCR30 EX-STOCK AT $£ 145$ INC. VAT.
Complete with FM range ... $£ 170.00$

## Accessories <br> Morse Keys

Auto-Cq-Sender Eddystone 898 (post tree) £41.11 Eddystone 898 Dial Assembly (post 75p) $\quad £ 15.00$ Drake Low Pass Filter (post 50p) $\mathbf{£ 1 8 . 0 0}$ Omega TE-70I Antenna Noise Bridge (post 25p)
Omega TE-702 Antenna Noise Bridge $\begin{array}{ll}\text { (post } 25 \mathrm{p} \text { ) } & £ 24.00\end{array}$ Whip antenna gutter bracket
(post 25p) $\mathbf{6 2 . 8 1}$ UR43 Co-ax 18p metre; UR76 45p merre, post 2 p metre ; 75 and 300 ohm twin feeder 10p metre, post Ip metre; Heavy duty 75 ohm twin feeder 20p metre. PL269 46p SO239 46p, Cable reducers 15p.

We carry a substantial range of equipment by :-

## DECCA

| G-WHIPS | JAYbEAM |
| :--- | ---: |
| MICROWAVE MODULES | UNIDEN |
| OMEGA | C.D.R. |
| TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES | DRAKE |
| BELCOM | HY-GAIN |
| BANTEX | SWAN |

Send us a large S.A.E. or 10 p in stamps and we will forward you all the latest details and prices. All our prices include VAT at the current rate at the time of going to Press.
S.A.E. with all general enquiries please. H.P. and Credit facilities. Barclaycard and Access facilities. Trade-ins always welcome. We would be pleased to sell your unwanted equipment on a commission basis.

## SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT

| Yaesu FLIOI Transmitter |  | 6300 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KW202 Receiver |  | ¢185.00 |
| Yaesu FRIOID Receiver |  | ¢350.00 |
| Yaesu FRIOID Digital Receiver |  | ¢450 |
| Heathkit SB6I0 Monitor |  | ¢75.00 |
| KW202 Receiver |  | £185.00 |
| Barlow Wadley XCR-30 Receive |  | £100 |
| FV400S VFO |  | $\pm 40.00$ |
| Yaesu FTIOI MK2 Transceiver | ... | $£ 300$ |
| Yaesu FRIOID Receiver |  | ¢ $\mathbf{3 7 5 . 0 0}$ |
| Eddystone 840c Receiver |  | 665 |
| Heathkit Mohican Receiver |  | ¢ 35 |
| Heathkit SB610 Monitorscope |  | 675 |
| Heathkit RAI Receiver |  | ¢45 |

We can supply most items from stock. All equipment is sold from the above premises. We do not supply any agents or agents of agents who work trom home in their spare time. All equipment is air tested and carries normal guarantee

# S.T.E. "un wit unuma 

We enter our third year as sole distributors for the S.T.E. range in the U.K. The popularity of this equipment is growing all the time. With the kind help of the Directors of S.T.E. we have managed to keep the prices stable for the past three years. This equipment sell for about $20 \%$ in some of the ECC countries and to keep cost to the customer down we have not sold to the

SPEAKER
AC POWER SUPPLY UNIT

> | $144-146 \mathrm{MHz}$ |
| :--- |
| AM FM TRANSMITTER |
| with Microphone | trade and therefore you get the benefit of lower prices. The quality of these P.C.B's are the finest we have ever seen. Following on from the ARAC 102 receiver for $\mathbf{2 8 - 3 0} \mathbf{~ M H z}$ and $144-146 \mathrm{MHz}$ fully tunable we now have the ARAC $10728-30$ and $430-440 \mathrm{MHz}$ with AM FM and SSB Facilities. The base station AK20 transceiver will be soon supplied with mobile mount and also available in kit form. We also look forward to many new models from S.T.E. in the next year.

Price List (including postage)
ARAC 102 Receiver
$\ldots \quad £ 100.00$
Atal 228 Transmitte
with speak
\& 126.00
ASAP 154 AC PSU with speaker $£ 35.00$
AR10 Receiver Module ... ... $£ \mathbf{3 7 . 5 0}$
AAI Audio Amplifier
AD4 FM Discriminator
AL8 Linear Amplifier
$\begin{array}{lll}\cdots & \cdots & £ 4.10 \\ \cdots & \cdots & 65.00\end{array}$
AL8 Linear Amplifier ... ... $£ 27.00$
A122 Transmitter ... ... $£ 50.00$
AR20 C.C. Receiver $\quad . . . \quad \cdots \quad . . . \quad 50.00$
AT23 C.C. Transmitter $\cdots \quad \cdots \quad \cdots \quad \$ 36.00$
AS 15 Stabilised psu D.C.... ... $£ 10.00$
AG 10 Tone Generator .... ... £4.50
AC2A Converter $28.30 \mathrm{MHz} \quad \cdots \quad \$ 20.00$
AK20 Transceiver Kit $€ 120.00$


ARI0 Mosfer racoiver. $28-30 \mathrm{MHz}$ Double conversion superhet. RF and amplifiers stages are gate protected mosfets for geod sensitivity and low intermodulation. Noise limiter and squelch circuit. AM, SSB and CW reception. I2v. DC.


AR20. 12 channel FM recaiver $144-146 \mathrm{MHz}$. Input impedance $50-75$ ohm. AM-FM modes. Sensitivity $0-2 u \vee A F$ output 3 watts. $12 v$. DC operation.


AT 222. A complace eransmite ar axciter unit for $144-146 \mathrm{MHz}$ on AM or FM. VFO controllod or fixed channel operation. Complaze with microphone pre-amp., speech processor including active zudio filter. I wate output. FM. 25 wate AM. Output impedance $50-75 \mathrm{ohm}$ adjustable. Frequency deviation $3-10 \mathrm{kHz}$ edjustable.


AT23. 12 Channel FM Transmitter. 3 watts. $144-146 \mathrm{MHz}$ Frequency deviation $3-10 \mathrm{kHz}$ adiustable. 12 v . DC operated AF input sensitivity 2 mV adjustable to 50 mV .

## STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.

 47 WARRINGTON ROAD, LEIGH, LANCS. WN7 3EA

# South Midlands 

TOTTON (HEAD OFFICE), LEEDS (SMC NORTHERN)

$\cdots$

# DIGITAL II from KYOKUTO 

SCANNER AND CRYSTAL T.B. OPTIONS

The Digital II offers complete 5 kHz step coverage across 2 metres and now with the Scanner $33,25 \mathrm{kHz}$ channels from $145 \mathrm{MHz}^{\text {upwards covered in around } 10}$ seconds. If offers full lock and lockout on all channels. The scanner stops on a required channel for 10 seconds, then unless locked moves on. The bright digital readout comes from 6 seven segment LEDS.
Selectable 10 or I watt output for simplex or duplex (up and down shifts), across $144-146$ ( $r \times$ to 149 MHz ) from a tiny $6 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{} \times 2^{\prime \prime} \times 7 \frac{1}{2}$ ". Easily underdash mounted with the supplied mounting bracket, or slipped in place of the broadcast wireless. For strong handling, and low noise the R.F. mixer, first IF ( 16.9 MHz ) second output of the P.L.L, with superb selectivity provided by a 15 pole ( +8 kHz at mixer (and LO) are all FET's. The front end is tuned by varicaps by the DC P.L.L is unlocked the squelch serviceability and screening). Selective calling V.C. is directy modulated (for exceedingly linear deviation). Unitary 6 circuit block construction (for


DIGITAL II $£$ CRYSTAL T.B. $£ 10.00$. SCANNER

SMC 73 Ex-Stock 4114.50 ( + VAT)


## The SMC73 General Coverage Receiver

The SMC73 is an all Solid State, mains and 12 v ., communications receiver covering 550 kHz to 30 MHz in four overlapping ranges. Frequency readout is by two illuminated dials tuned by coaxial spun aluminium knobs, the larger for general coverage, the inner for amateur band ( $10-80 \mathrm{~m}$.) band spread (set by use of internal 3.5 MHz crystal calibrator).
FET's are employed in the R.F. Amplifier, mixer, VFO and BFO (these latter two stages being fed from independent stabilised supplies) ensuring good sensitivity, stability (electrical and mechanical), dynamic range (helped by adjustable RF attenuator), and marked freedom from "pulling of both the local and beat frequency oscillators. An internal loudspeaker (but with jacks for 'phones and external speaker), illuminated signal meter, SO239 (UHF) coax socket and binding posts for antenna, switchable envelope (AM) and product detectors (SSB/CW) provision on switch for possible fitting of FM demodulator), are all features of this exciting new low price recelver.

CRYSTALS AND CRYSTAL FILTERS from SMC ( $£ 3.75$ pair or $£ 2.00$ singles) P\&P 20p. VAT $12 \frac{1}{2} \%$

YAESU
FT2F, FT2FB, FTAUTO, FT224 ( $6,18 \mathrm{MHz} \mathrm{Tx}$ and $14,52 \mathrm{MHz} \mathrm{Rx}$ ) SIMPLEX SO12, 16, 19, 20-24 DUPLEX R0-R9 all IR ( $T$ \& $R$ ) FT200(B), FT301(S), FT221(A), FTIOIEX, FT75(B), $£ 2.20$

## OTHERS

TR2200(G), Cl46A, C826, MB ( 12 MHz Tx and inc. 44 MHz Rx ) SIMPLEX SO 20-24 DUPLEX R3-R7
Selection of inverse receive CONVERTER CRYSTALS, $\mathbf{£ 2 . 2 0}$ 38.666 ( 2 m. ), 42 (m.), 50.5 ( 70 cm .)

YF30F350 350 Hz F(*) $101 \mathrm{CW}, \mathrm{f} 18$ YF30F600 $600 \mathrm{~Hz} \mathrm{F(*)101} \mathrm{CW}$, YF30F12 $12 \mathrm{kHz} \mathrm{F}^{(*)} 101 \mathrm{FM}$, Cl 18 YF90 H600 $600 \mathrm{~Hz} \mathrm{CW} 9 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{El} 6$ YF90H2.4 2.4 kHz SSB 9 MHz , 16 YF90H12 12 kHz FM 9 MHz , 18 YFIO7M600 600 Hz CW 10.7 MHz . YFIOTM2.4 2.4 kHz SSB 10.7 MHz YF107MI2 12 kHz FM $10.7 \mathrm{MHz}^{\mathrm{E} 16}$ Carrier Crystals (9 or 10-7) 18/U


KP202 WITH KCP2 The handheld KP202 with its $2 W$ of RF and $\frac{1}{2} W$ of audio immunity to image and IF break-through, offers performance to rival all walkie-talkies and many mobile IOW sets. The KP202 is supplied with telescopic whip, leather handle/whip case and $F$
type plug. Accessories include automatic (R channels only) crystal tone burst ( $£ 10.00$, flexi stubby antenna ( $£ 5.75$ ). Ieather WITH KCP2 case ( 4.75 ), base charger KCP2s( $£ 11 \cdot \mathbf{2 5}$ ), set of 10 ni-cads ( $\mathbf{E 8 \cdot 5 0}$ ), F to UHF adaptors ( $£ 1.45$ ), F plugs, spare whips, spare CHARGER IX CHANNELS fitted $S 20$ and 522 and

5 ( + VAT)

2 metre, SSB/CW/FM, RF sensing with manual override, "microstripline" $\mid 2 v$ D.C. low drive. $2^{\prime \prime} \times 6.5^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}\left(\left.1\right|^{\prime \prime}\right)$ (Over 15 different models-S.A.E. details) (VAT $12 \frac{1}{2} \%$ ).
PA144/160/BL 145 MHz 160 W . out $£ 155$
2 or 70 superb R.F. sensing, excellent bias arrangements, c/w mounting bracket.
$12 v$ D.C. 10 W drive. $2.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.2^{\prime \prime} \times 7 .{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ( $8.5^{\prime \prime}$ ). (VAT $+12 \frac{1}{2} \%$ ). ${ }^{2.5^{\prime \prime} \times 5.2^{\prime \prime} \times 7.5^{\circ}}$ APB82A $\quad 145 \mathrm{MHz} 80 \mathrm{~W}$ output $\mathbf{~} 95.00$


## Yaesu Clock

Microwave Modules Transverters
From Ten, Six or Two Metres
IOW (a lol etc., a 620 B or a ${ }^{2} 2 \mid \mathrm{R}$ ).
IoW output, balanced T.X. mixers, low spurious content, high sensitivity with dynamic range. (VAT $+12 \frac{1}{2} \%$ ) (full converter range stocked M.A.E. details).

MMT $144 / 28$ or 502 metres
MMT432/28 or 5070 centimetre
\$79.00 697.00 $t 133.00$

## Coax Relays

I2y. DC 50 ohm, Silver plated


Analog clock with automatically adyancing 24 hour time zone hour disc giving, at a glance, time in principal cities or time zone. Battery powered, self starting, shock resistant. QTR24 only $\$ 13.00$ (VAT $+8 \%$ )

## Coax Slide Switches



Up to : $1 \mathrm{~kW}, 1.5 \mathrm{GHz}, 0.3 \mathrm{~dB}$ loss, $1.2: 1$ VSWR, 50 dB isolation, 50 ohm " N " or "PL" fittings. Ex-Stock P. \& P. 30p (VAT $+8 \%$ ) TWS 120 I in 2 out Nickel SO23 $\mathbf{4 4 . 9 0}$ TWS 120G 1 in 2 out Gold SO239 $\begin{array}{ll}\mathbf{6 4 . 9 0} \\ \end{array}$

## Send large ( $10^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ ) SAE or I5p stamps for free Yaesu catalogue and 22 page Stock/Price/S.H. Lists, etc.

PLEASE NOTE THESE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT ( $12 \frac{2}{3} \%$ or $8 \%$ ) Terms :-Cash with order or credit card holders just 'phone in for, if possible, same day despatch. Immediate H.P. available for card owners for amounts up to $£ 225$. Holders of current U.K. callsigns (where references have been provided) can be speedily cleared or normal
 H.P• at competitive rates is available.

[^0]
# Communications Ltd 

AGENTS : ENGLAND, N. IRELAND, SCOTLAND, WALES

# YAESU MUSEN: 

WE THINK IT THE BEST NOW IT COSTS LESS ! !



Thanks to our bulk buying policy, we have beaten inflation and the falling pound saving you 622.50 on LAST YEAR'S price! As an added bonus all new SMC FT22IRs cover 4 MHz and are equipped with 600 kHz and 1.6 MHz shifts. Yaesu's state of the art technology brings you a fully modular plug in board construction, multimode, 2 m . transceiver that renders over the board "rats nest" wiring obsolete. The 134 MHz phase locked voltage controlled oscillator, combined with automatic varicap tuning of the transmitter and receiver gives you, without resort to preselectors, an exceedingly clean transmit signal, and a sensitive receiver without degradation of strong signal handling capabilities.

## FT22IR FEATURES

144148 MHz INCLUSIVE COVERAGE MULTIMODE AM-FM-USB-LSB-CW 234v. AC or $12 v$ DC WORKING $111^{\prime \prime}\left(14^{\prime \prime}\right) \times 5^{\prime \prime} \times 11 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime}$ AND 22LBS. DUAL SPEED SMOOTH VFO DRIVE READOUT TO BETTER THAN LKHZ 44 FIX CHANNELS ( $4 \times 1 \mathrm{I}$ ) $(2 \mathrm{MHz})$

SEMI BREAK-IN WITH SIDETONE UNIQUE AUTOMATIC TONE BURST P.T.T. MICROPHONE SUPPLIED FRONT PANEL ADJUSTABLE VOX FRONT PANEL ADJUSTABLE VOX FRONT PANEL MICROPHONE GAIN ALC EXTERNAL PHONO SOCKET 7OW DISSIPATION PA DEVICE

600 kHz AND 1.6 MHz RPT. SHIFTS "S" CENTRE ZEROJOUTPUT METER CLARIFIER (IRT WITH RT + TT) 2.4 kHz SSB 12 kHz FM BANDWIDTH ADJUSTABLE SENSITIVE SQUELCH 100 kHz CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR SWITCHABLE NOISE BLANKER

## THE FRG7 GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER Ex-Stock

The FRG7 is a general coyerage solid state receiver with specifications unparalleled in its price range. it uses a Barlow Wadley Triple-mix, drill cancelling loop for continuous, spin-tuned inclusive coverage of 5 to 30 MHz with ealibration accuracy better than 5 kHz . Frequency selection is accomplished by setting the RF (preselector and range switch), dialling up the required number of megahertz, then tuning the VFO knob as normal.
The receiver is sensitive ( $0.5 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ for $10 \mathrm{~dB}, \mathrm{~S}+\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{N}(S S B)$ ) and stable (within 500 Hz for any 30 minutes after warm up) with A.M., SSB and CW modes catered for. A 3 position audio filter, RF attenuator, dial lamp conservation switch, recorder and phone sockets are fitted. It is mains powered, but should the supply fail, or portable operation be required. 8 dry cells are automatically switched in.


## A TRIO OF YAESU WINNERS ALL EX-STOCK IN TOTTON



Top to ten, solid state, transceiver 4 models to choose from.
10 or 100 W output, digital or analogue.


2 m. F.M. 23 channels. 12 y . D.C.-IOW, output e/w tone burst, mic, mounting bracket, smart sensitive and selective.


WORLD FAMOUS transcefver, top to ten capability 3 models to choose; 234 and 12 v . DC speech processor, etc. Large range of matching accessories available.

## For Further Information and FREE Yaesu Catalogue Send S.A.E.

## SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

Head Office, Main Showrooms and all Mail Order enquiries to Totton.
OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON, SOUTHAMPTON, SO4 4DN
Hours of Business: 9-5.30; Saturday 9-12.30 2785

Cables: Aerial Southampton. Telex: 47735I SMCOMMG. Tel: Totton (04216) 4930 \&

## Northern Branch: The

 Chambers, No 3 The Parade, North Lane, Headingley, Leeds. Tel. (0532) 782326 . Hours of business: 9-5 Tues-Sat., $9-8$ p.m. Thursday.
## AGENTS (evenings) (ALL QTHR):

Brian Kennedy G3ZUL, Droitwich (09057) 4510. Peter Avril G3TPX, Darton (022678) 2517. lan McKechnie GM8DOX, Bridge of Allan (078683) 3223. Howarth Jones GW3TMP, Pontybodkin ( 035287 ) 846. Mervyn Anderson GI3WWY, N.I. Tandragee (0762) 840656.

# South Midlands Communications Ltdi. 

 SMC Wíour single stop source for:VERSATOWFRS low unit weight and superior design of solid ground post allows easy and cheap installation often without resort to concrete. Beware of false comparisons with other brands. Before buying a mast, we advise you to contact us giving full details. With 18 years experience in the design and manufacture of commercial masts and antennas, which are used from the frozen wastes of Antarctica to the deserts of the Middle East, supplied to Nato, the U.N., the Red Cross, the British Antarctic Survey, H.M. Government and to all continents, in fact, to over 100We stock the largest range of masts and antennas in the U.K. from the Versatower (copied but not equalled) to the products of Belgium, England and Australia

## ALIMASTS

TELESCOPIC LIGHTWEIGHT 3,2 or 1.5 m . Quick lock sections. Many versions 6 to 21 metres. Rigging extra. Carriage $£ 2$ VAT $8 \%$ $7 \times 2 \mathrm{~m} . ~ £ 38.756 \times 3 \mathrm{~m} . \pm 42.50$ $4 \times 3 \mathrm{~m}$. $£ 28.507 \times 3 \mathrm{~m}$. $£ 55.75$

RINGO RANGER ARX 6 dB OMNI (Carriage 95p) VAT $12 \frac{1}{2} \%$ dion, excellent 50 ohm match uses $3 \times \frac{1}{2} A$ in phase and $\frac{1}{1} A$ stub. 145 MHz version approx. $9^{\circ} 6^{\prime \prime}$ ( R $^{2} 1 \frac{1}{2}$ lbs.) 432 MHz approx. $3^{\text {² }} 6^{\prime \prime}$ (illustroted). ARX2 Ringo Ranger AR 2150 Ringo Ranger
 AR2 3 dBRingo
AR25 ORO AR2 CXIOOO 29 MHzRinga ... $£ 25.75$ ASQI 2 m . Squalo ... $£ 11.75$
JAYBEAM $70(4 \mathrm{~m}), 144(2 \mathrm{~m}), 432(70)$ (Carr. \&1 VAT $12 \frac{1}{2} \%$ D5/2M 5 over 5 slot feed 69.90 PMB14/2M ele. Para ... $£ 21.00$ D8/2M over 8 slot feed $£ 13.40$ D8/70 8 over 8 slot feed $£ 11.30$

 $\begin{array}{lllll}\mathbf{1 0 X / 2 M} & 10 \text { ele. crossed } & £ 17.75 & \text { MBM88/70 } 88 \text { ele. Multi } & £ 20.25 \\ 5 Y / 2 M & \text { ele, yagi } & \ldots 5.40 & 12 \times Y / 70 & 12 \text { ele. crossed } \\ £ 20.90\end{array}$ YY/2M 5 ele, yagi .. BY/ $2 M 8$ element yagi... 10Y/2M 10 ele. long yag 14Y/2M 14 ele. long yagi Q4/2M 4 ele. quad作 10.50 PBM10/2M 10 ele. Para $£ 16.00$ PMH2/2M 2 way harness $\mathbf{E 4 . 9 5}$ SMC TRAPPED DIPOLES (Post 45p) VAT $12+\%$ S 500 W P.I.P. 14 SWG ... $£ 19.60$ PS00W. P.I.P. Cu/Terylene HP IK P.I.P. 14 SWG ... $£ 21.75$ braid $\mathrm{c} / \mathrm{w} 75^{\prime}$ feeder, etc. $£ 21.75$
MOSLEY TRI-BAND BEAMS (Carriage $£ 2.50$ ) VAT $12 \frac{1}{2} \%$

GEM QUAD fibREGLASS (Carraige E2) VAT $12 \frac{1}{2} \%$ GQ2E 2 element $\quad . . € 119.00$ GQ4E 4 element $\ldots 178.00$ CKIQ I ele. Conv, kit... $£ \mathbf{£ 6 3 8 . 0 0}$

G WHIP hF MOBILE (Carriage 90p) VAT $12 \frac{1}{2} \%$

 $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Flexiwhip } \\ \text { Basemount } \frac{1}{2} \text {. hole mount } \\ \pm 2.20 & \text { Telescopic whip for coils } & £ 5.04 \\ £ 1.50\end{array}$

## TELOMASTS

## TELESCOPIC GALVANISED

10 ' steel sections c/w guy rings, etc. Carriage $£ 2$ Ex-Stock VAT $8 \%$.
 $40^{\prime} £ 29.75$ or $£ 53.75$

## TELETOWERS

Telescopic Galvanised Lattice and Tube Section. Carriage $+8 \%$ extra 42', $£ 121.00$ (Rigging Kit $£ 28$ ) $\begin{array}{lllll}57^{\prime} & \text { £ } 174.00 & \text { (Rigging } & \text { Kit } & \text { £28) } \\ \text { 79, } \\ \text { E224.00 } & \text { (Rigging } & \text { Kit } & \text { £48) }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rlll}79 \prime \\ 101 . & \text { £224.00 (Rigging } & \text { Kit } & \text { £48) } \\ \text { (Rigging } & \text { Kit } & \text { E76) }\end{array}$

## HY GAIN HF RANGE (Carr. $£ 1-£ 2 \cdot 50$ ) VAT $12 \frac{1}{2} \%$

 BN86 1: 1 ferrite Balun $\$ 12.00$ TH2MK11110-20m. 2 ele. 694.00 103 BA 10 m . 3 elemerit $£ 43.50$ TH3JNR $10-20 \mathrm{~m}$. 3 ele. $\mathbf{~} 96.00$ $153 \mathrm{BA} \quad 15 \mathrm{~m}$. 3 element $\mathbf{\$ 5 4 . 5 0 \text { TH3MKIII } 1 0 - 2 0 \mathrm { m } \text { . } 3 \text { ele. } £ 1 3 7 . 0 0}$ 203BA 20 m . 4 element … $£ 103.40$ TH6OXX $10-20 \mathrm{~m}$. 6 ele. $\subset 164.50$ 402BA 40 m . 2 element ... $£ 146.00$ HY QUAD $10-20 \mathrm{~m}$, 2 ele. $\mathbf{f} 151.80$ $18 \mathrm{~V} 10-80$ Load Vert. .... $£ 24 \cdot 50$ DB1015A $10-15 \mathrm{~m}$. 3 ele. $£ 99.00$ 12 AVO $10-20 \mathrm{~m}$. Trap Vert. $£ 33.50$ LAl Lightning arrestor gas $£ 20.30$ 14AVQ $10-40 \mathrm{~m}$. Trap Vert. $£ 47.50$ LA2 Lightning armestor... $£ 3.30$ 18AVT/WB $10-80 \mathrm{~m}$. Vert. $£ 64.50$ HY TOWER Vert $\ldots . . \in 162.80$ BANTEX VHFWHIPS (Carriage 90p) VAT $12 \frac{1}{2} \%$

ROPES (Carriage Extra) VAT $8 \%$
3 mm . HT steel ... ...yd. $13 \mathrm{p} \times 150$ Rustproof $150 \mathrm{~m} . \ldots$, $£ 10.85$ Am. 1 RS (Post Extra) VAT $12 \frac{1}{2} \%$ $\begin{array}{lllll}21 & \text { Polyprop ribbed } & 14 \mathrm{p} & \text { SMCPI } 8 \prime \text { " carbon polyprop } & 85 \mathrm{p} \\ \text { NTI }\end{array}$ AERIAL WIRE (Carriage Extra) VAT $8 \%$
14 SWG hard drawn Cu yd. $10 \mathrm{p} 7 / .036$ cad cu standard yd. 13p Cuterylene braid $\ldots y d$. 13p $7 / .044$ cad cu standardyd. 17p CABLES (Carriage Extra) VAT $8 \%$
RG8/U50 ohm heavy ... yd. 35p UR39 75 ohm medium... yd. 24 p UR57 75 ohm heavy $\cdots$ yd. TOp T3278 ohm distribution yd. 30p $\begin{array}{lll}75 \text { ohm flat twin } & \ldots \text { yd. TOS UR43 } 50 \text { ohm solid cent. yd. } \\ 300 \text { ohm ribbon } & \ldots . y d . & 9 p \text { UR76 } 50 \text { ohm strand cent yd. }\end{array}$


ROTATORS Ex-Stock in Totton for fast delivery Carriage (BRS or post) FREE. Securicor delivery $£ 1$ extra (mainland) All rotators supplied complete with appropriate control box and instrs.


AR30 (illus. right near and centre) AR40 (llius, right centre and far) AR33 (De-luxe control AR40) Big Torque sim CD44 Head
$C D 44$ (C.B. illus. Jeft) m :d. duty CD44 (C.B. illus. left) m id. duty Ham II (C.B. illus. Jeft) hy.duty
$2010 / 220$. Stolle through Rotato 2030/220 Stolle de-fuxe type 5 core-AR $30 / 40 / 442030$ per $y$ d. 8 core-CD44, Ham II per yd. AKI2I

AEC Meters SWR, Power (Pr), Field Strength (F.S. Unless stated:-SWR $( \pm 10 \%), 1.5$ to $160 \mathrm{MHz}, 50 / 75$ ohm
 SWR20 (BLLH) 50 ohm F.S., Pr. 10 and 100 W . FSD ( $\pm 10 \%$ )
 £8. 15


## Send large SAE for FREE Yaesu Catalogue

 and 22-page Stock/Price/S.H. Lists

Herd Office, Main Shawroams and all Mail Order enquiries: OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON SOUTHAMPTON, SO4 4 DN Osborne Road is off Rumbridge Street
Hours of Business: 9-5.30. Saturday 9-12.30
Telex 47735I SMCOMMG. Tel. (04216) \& $4930 \& 2785$

THE CHAMBERS, No. 3 THE PARADE NORTH LANE, HEADINGLEY Tal. (0532) 782326
Hours of Business
9-5 Tuesdays-Saturdays
9-8 p.m. Thursdays



## DRAKE

## Radio Shack Ltd



## THE RECEIVER WITH CLASS :

## Can now be extended from 1.5 to 30 MHz with

 FS-4 Frequency Synthesizer. S.A.E. for details please.AS WELL AS DRAKE EQUIPMENT, WE ARE THE DIRECT IMPORTERS OF HAL RTTY AND MICROPROCESSORS, ATLAS, NYE MORSE KEYS, PRESTEL VHF/UHF PROFESSIONAL FIELD STRENGTH METERS, HAM RADIO, TEN-TEC, CIR ASTRO 200, HY-GAIN, CDR ROTORS, HUSTLER, OMEGA-T SYSTEMS, MFJ FILTERS AND SPEECH PROCESSORS, SUPEREX. WE ALSO STOCK SHURE MICROPHONES, YAESU, MICROWAVE MODULES, SOLID STATE MODULES, ICOM, COPAL CLOCKS, G-WHIPS, BANTEX, MOSLEY, DAIWA, ASAHI, BELCOM, JAYBEAM, DECCA AND THE USUAL ACCESSORIES-COAX, CONNECTORS, INSULATORS, VALVES, Etc.

SEND FOR A COPY OF OUR JANUARY I 977 PRICE LIST (Stamps please)
We are situated just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station (Bakerloo line). A few minutes walk away is West Hampstead Midland Region station and West End Lane on the Broad Street Line. We are on the following Bus Routes: 28, 59, 159. Hours of opening are 9-5 Monday to Friday. Closed for Lunch 1-2. Saturday we are open 9-12.30 only.

DRAKE $\star$ SALES $\star$ SERVICE

## 

Giro Account No. 588 715I Telephone : 01-6247174 Cables: Radio Shack, London, N.W.6. Telex : 23718

# Waters \& Stanton Electronics Fook for VHF "PPERFORMANCE \& PUNCH" 



FEATURES INCLUDE: 12 V DC/230V AC psu-dual speed p. 1.1 vfo with $/ \mathrm{kHz}$ readout-second synthesised vfo with digital readout switchable in 10 kHz steps and fitted 5 kHz vxo-the digital vfo is particularly suitable for mobile/fm working and instant switching between both vfo's is possible-allmode operation is provided including narrow and wide fm deviation (ideal when multiplying up to 70 cms )-_AM mode included-repeater shift 600 kHz above or below receiver signal is provided plus 2 additional repeater shifts such as 1.6 mHz for 70 cm operation-both vfo's fitted IRT control-high or low power operation switchable on all modes-provisions for accessory cooling fan to be fitted at future date if higher power PA module introduced-noise blanker, vox, slow/fast agc, separate fm and ssb gain controls-switchable DX speech compressor for ssb and am-Tx tunable 144-146 and Rx 144 -148OSCAR operation possible through the inclusion of a 10 metre up-converter built-in and tuning 29.5 MHz (in fact it covers the whole of 10 metres)-a a separate 10 m anterna socket is fitted enabling true transceive operation through OSCAR 6 and 7-FOR FULL DETAILS SEND SAE.

OSCAR CALCULATORS-95p post free-limited quantity!

23 CHANNELS + 4 AUTOSCAN
Multi-ll fitted 7 channels
$£ 199.68$ (inc. tone-burst) or $£ 40.68$ deposit $>$
SPECIAL OFFER-S21/22/23 $\mathbf{E 1 0}$ inclusive if ordered at same time as transceiver

Multi-Ull fitted 9 channels
$\mathbf{£ 2 4 9 \cdot 5 0}$ (inc. tone-burst) or $\mathbf{£ 5 0 \cdot 5 0}$ deposit $\bar{\gamma}$


IN STOCK NOW for 70 cms Multi-UlI
See RSGB Review December 1976


FDR for 2 metres Multi-II

## IN STOCK NOW



BOTH MODELS FEATURE 10 watts or I watt of fm-Narrow or wide deviation-narrow or wide rx filters (switchable)-RIT $\pm 5 \mathrm{kHz}$ - Automatic 4 channel scan (enables you to fit your local calling frequencies and repeater input channels so that any local activity is immediately heard)-Manual override on scan-test tone buttontx netting/monitor switch allows you to hear your transmitted audio and check your frequency-s-meter/centre zero/rf-meter-the channel-number dial is only illuminated when switched to channels fitted with xtals-on air light-p.a. heat-sink for cool operationautomatic p.a. protection-receiver, pre-amp fitted dual gate MOSFET-remote vfo socket-built-in speaker-supplied complete with mobile mounting brackets, DC power cord, microphone and comprehensive. English handbook. Matching $A C$ psu and remote control vfo in stock November.

MAIL ORDER \& HEAD OFFICE : Hockley Audio, 31 Spa Road, Hockley, Essex. Tel.: $03-7046835$ (2 lines) ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CARRIAGE AT COST
AGENTS : G3XTX J.R. Electronics, 198 Collier Row Lane, Romford, Essex.
Tel.: Romford (0708) 68956
G3OQT Bredhurst Electronies, Willowbrook, School Lane, Bunbury. Cheshire. Tel.: (Bunbury) 0829260708 GM3GRX Eric Simpson, 6 Drossie Road, Falkirk, Stirlingshire. Tel.: 032424428
 Monday to Saturday 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Early closing Wednesday

2. FURTHER IMPROVED IN MORE THAN 60 DETAILS



# SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE 

(GB3SWM)
ISSN: 0037-4261
Vol. XXXIVFEBRUARY 1977No. 400
CONTENTS
Page
Editorial-Silent Key ..... 723
Communication and DX News, by E. P. Essery, G3FKE ..... 724
The Other Man's Station ..... 728
R.A.E., Q. and A., May 1976 ..... 729
The Month with The Clubs-From Reports ..... 735
Results-The 31st Annual MCC ... ..... 739
VHF Bands, by N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK ..... 741
Component Substitution--some general thoughts ..... 745
Another Time-Out Indicator Self-contained, by H. Allison, G3XSE ..... 748
Simple Battery Condition Indicator for /M ..... 750

## Advertising: Charles Forsyth

Published at 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ, on the last Friday of the month, dated the month following. Telephone: 04-3871 5206 \& 5207 Annual Subscription: Home: $£ 4 \cdot 80,12$ issues, post paid Overseas: $£ 4 \cdot 80$ ( $\$ 10 \cdot 00$ U.S.), post free surface mail

Editorial Address: Short Wave Magazine, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ, England.
Prices shown in advertising in this issue do not necessarily constitute a contract and may be subject to change.

## AUTHORS' MSS

Articles submitted for Editorial consideration must be typed double-spaced with wide margins on one side only of quarto or foolscap sheets. Photographs should be lightly identified in pencil on the back with details on a separate sheet. All drawings and diagrams should also be shown separately, and tables of values prepared in accordance with our normal setting convention-see any issue. Payment is made for all material used, and it is a condition of acceptance that full copyright passes to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd.. on publication. (C) Short Wave Magazine Ltd.
E. \& O. E. VAT Reg. No. 239486425

## ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS

Professional Quality for the Amateur

THE MAGNUM TRANSVERTER EDT $144 / 28:$ EDT $70 / 28$ : EDT $50 / 28$


Our Transverter is fully YAESU compatible and may be operated with most other HF transceivers. Drive required at 28 MHz up to 500 mW . Power input up to 200 watts ( $50 \%$ efficient). Each Transverter is aligned using our SPECTRUM ANALYSER to obtain an extremely clear output spectrum. Microwave Modules receive Converters are fitted to all our transverters.

PRICE : $£ 151.90$ (inc. VAT)

WAVEMETER $65-230 \mathrm{MHz}$


General coverage VHF Absorption Wavemeter. Its high sensitivity makes it ideal for checking spurious outputs as well as the transmitted frequency.

PRICE : $£ 19.00$ (inc. VAT)

## THE MAGNUM LINEAR/PREAMP EDL 144



This Linear Amplifier has been developed by us to fill the need for a high power add-on unit for use mainly with low power SSB transceivers. The unit also contains a Icw noise receive preamplifier which is equipped with an RF gain control, Mains operated. Drive requirement $: 5-20$ watts. $C W$ and $S S B, 5$ watts maximum $A M$ \& FM. P.A. $50 \%$ efficient. R.F. switched so no modification to transceiver is necessary.

PRICE : $£ 151.90$ (inc. VAT)

## New Product

70CM LINEAR
EDL 432 P


Following the success of our 432 MHz Linear Amplifier assembly EDL 432 and due to the increasing enquiries for a self contained unit, ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS are pleased to announce the unveiling of a new linear filling these needs, the EDL 432P.
This new unit utilizes the same P.A. as the EDL 432 and is complete with mains power supply, blower, aerial change over relays and full metering.

PRICE : $\mathbf{£ 1 5 I . 9 0}$ (inc. VAT)
Specification : TYPICAL EFFICIENCY $50 \%$ dt 50 w . INPUT DRIVE $5-10$ watts. OUTPUT POWER 50 watts RMS. Input connector BNC 50 ohm
Output connector " $N$ "" Type 50 ohm.
Size: $10 \frac{1}{4} \times 6 \frac{1}{4} \times 10 \frac{3}{4}{ }^{\prime \prime}\left(26 \mathrm{~cm} . \times 16 \mathrm{~cm} . \times 27 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~cm}\right.$.)
Weight: 22lbs. ( 9.9 kgs.).
EDL432 $\quad 56.25$ (inc. VAT)
(See previous adverts for further details) or write for data sheet.
i. Your orders, enquiries and technical queries will be dealt with both personally and quickly.

# POLAR ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS LTD. 



## Nilent Key

It is with the deepest sorrow that we have to announce the death, in his 70th year, of Austin Forsyth, O.B.E., G6FO, Editor of "Short Wave Magazine’' since 1938.
As his death oscurred while this issue was closing for print, a full Obituary will not appear until the March issue.
"Short Wave Magazine" will continue under the direction of the Assistant Editor until the new Editor is able to take up his position. In future all correspondence which previously went to Buckingham —particularly material for the feature articles—should be addressed to the Welwyn office.

## COMMUNICATION and DX NEWS

LAST time, we commented on the sudden onset of cold weather and its impact on those poor souls with outside shacks; and as this comes to be written those same chaps will doubtless find a shovel an indispensable aid to DX-ing-as the only way of getting a path to the shack and the rig! As for the writer, he has spent most of his valuable DX-ing time just loafing near the sources of warmth and sustenance.

Which is not to say the bands have been useless; far from it, the usual ups and downs have been noted, and each week there seems to have been significant sunspot activity; all in all not bad for the time of year is a reasonable comment on the state of the bands.

## Forthcoming

As we have mentioned in previous pieces of late, the true-blue DXpedition merchants are, it seems in hibernation, but there are rumours around for those with an ear to the ground. For example OH 2 BH has been looking into the situation regarding Bouvet; the LA-group left on November 22, and were going to operate as $3 \mathrm{Y} \emptyset C C$ from EndAntarctica, heading back at the end of January for home by way of Bouvet and Cape Town; however, the snag is that Bouvet will only be a stop-over if the weather permits, to site a buoy; the absence of a helicopter facility makes the weather position all-important. Listening to LA5DQ keeping skeds with the expedition would be a good thing to do if you really want this one. If it fails, there is an ice-breaker due to be completed in the coming autumn, which will carry a couple of "choppers" and be used primarily to service the bases at Marion, Gough, End-Antarctica, and Bouvet -so patience will in due course reap its deserved award.

It may be recalled that we recorded HZ1AB as being a Silent Key due to a helicopter accident back in the summer; it seems that the call is still being used, the current holder/ operators being WB9FUV and WA4FGC; the mailing address is:

HZ1AB, Hqtrs. USMTMSA, Attn: J-6, APO New York 09616. QSL's should contain the SAE in the envelope or self-addressed envelope and IRC's.

If you still haven't worked AJ3AA, it's too late! The station reverted to its normal call at the end of the year, having racked up some 35,306 QSO's; say 3000 a month, or about 100 a day! Now that, mes amis is an active home station! Another odd little quirk of fate is that W6PT has an SWL card from Geyser Reefyes, an SWL report!-it seems W6PT was enquiring of G2BY as to whether Bill Rindone was around, the while Bill on Geyser was hearing W6PT but couldn't raise him!

However, having pretty comprehensively demonstrated that the bands are not plastered with island DX-peditioners rushing hither, thither and yon, we might turn to other things; for example, the DXAC turned down the LA1SH/BY QSL's for DXCC purposes, they being of the opinion that the station, was operated maritime mobile though the operator, we understand, insists that the exercise was carried out on dry land. This is hardly a surprise, we have to admit.

## Ten Metres

The general consensus of opinion is that it is a very good band on its day-but there haven't been any days this time round! Thus the comments range from "Gave it a miss" to "heard nothing" and so to the ultimate "Oscar Six heard!" and, while the moment of writing is not necessarily the time when no more news will come in, we feel reasonably confident in closing down the file on this band, at least in DX terms.

## Fifteen

There are many who say this is the best band of all for Dx activity over a period of years; the occasional off moments being offset against the noise and QRM on the lower bands, and your scribe will admit to some sympathy with the idea after a few

E. P. Essery, G3KFE

trials during holiday or illness periods midweek, rather than judging solely on the heavy occupancy at weekends. One must envy those few who, for one or the other good reason, can keep a rig at the saltmine, and chase DX while dictating letters or whatever!

All this having been said, along comes G4EAN (Nottingham) who had just one day, with the TH3 cranked up to fifty feet and the linear switched in-and he picked a bad 'un!

GM3YOR (Kirkcaldy) made good use of his holiday time, and was to be heard on all the bands at one time or another, always on CW ; 21 MHz catches were CO 2 BB , W2CRG, K4TM, WA4SFN, W8CYA, and WB9RZU; but, says Drew, the list of Gotaways was much longer!

G4EDG (Newton Abbot) definitely favours this band, one feels. Be that as it may, it came up with UAØYT in that elusive Zone 23, VP2VDJ, $5 Z 4 N H, \quad V P 2 A B C$, VK8OB, A9XBD, ZS5ZD/3D6, P29JS, WA6EGL/VQ9, ZL4NA, ZL3GQ, A4XVK, CO2BB, VS6AF, ZD8W, K4DBZ/C6A, VP2M, VP2LDT, W6FDG/6Y5, AP2AL, JAlPIG/PZ; but no more JA's. Interestingly enough, Steve comments that much of the DX on this band was worked by throwing out a CQ call on an apparently dead band.

G4DMN (Wirral) stuck to Eighty for most of the time, but he did make pilgrimage to 21 MHz once; his prayer yielded a QSO with PYOZAE on Trindade Is.

## Now Twenty

This, most people would say, is where the action is-when the band is open, which at this time of year means the times when we are at work! But, alas, there is not much we can do to alter the Laws of Nature, however much we would like to. The first thing any regular user of the band would ask, had he been away for a few days would doubtless be "Has that Pestilential Noise-Thing from Poltava gone away yet?"-to which our cautious
reply would have to be that it does'nt seem to be around quite as much as previously (at least, when the writer has been around-he has not had much chance to enquire of other DX-ers if they have met up with it at their preferred operating times). It has also been noted that the strength of the Thing when it is on, with an aerial of reasonable quality but short of the gain of, say, a beam, is such that it is capable of driving the receiver into non-linear operation, which indicates that therecould be times when operation is possible through it on parts of the band "least" affected by using attentuation in the receiver front-end.

Our first stop is with G4EVO (Broadstairs) still knocking them off with his five watts and Joystick. This month the pattern seems to have shifted from Eighty largely to Twenty, and the couple of watts of RF output from the machine seem to have connected to most of Europe and out on into Asia; the interesting thing about these real QRP contacts on CW to the writer is to survey the incoming reports as compared with, say, a station running 100 watts output; over the few pages of comparison, in both cases the average of R4 or poorer reports received comes out at about one QSO per standard log-book page which is an interesting statistic; it would be rather interesting if someone who operates to the tune of around a log page a weeki.e. both sides of a page in a fort-night-all CW, and someone else who does about the same rate of operating but all SSB were to send us Xerox or similar copies of the log pages for a couple of months, to compare against G4EVO's QRP flex-power and simple receiver of the Argonaut. And of course, one must also accept that G4EVO might be a Senior Citizen, but he has been using Morse for umpteen years before ever he took to our bands, which no doubt explains much of the reason why his incoming report is R4 but he is dishing out R5 to the chap at the other end despite the simple receiver. With the exception of Andorra, and possibly Monaco, one cannot recall any European country with which the little box hasn't completed QSO's .
Twenty is an uphill slog all the way compared with Fifteen, avers

G4EDG, who consequently didn't put in a lot of time on the band; nonetheless, he worked VK4YS, ZL3FM, DJØUP/VP2D, VP2LDT, W7LCF in Wyoming rounding things off. However, the month was not without its problems, the rig having done its celebrated imitation of Guy Fawkes night, burning out the PA RF Choke, the PA bottles, and most of the shack mains wiring while he was on receive!
Twenty for GM3YOR was all CW this time: PY7APS/1, PZ1AP, UW9WL, W1VYE, K2OZ, K2TD, W4QQN, W6WU, WØPA, and VE3DMC not to mention lots of Gotaways.

With cautious optimism, G2HKU (Sheppey) notes that his ZL sked contacts have held up better this winter than last, at least until the time of his letter, but on the other hand static-charged rain has been a bit of a nuisance at times. SSB skeds were kept, as for many years with ZL's, notably ZL1AAE, ZL1VN, ZL1DB, and ZL3SE, while a spot of brasspounding managed to connect to AA7RKJ, PY1RO/X and PYOFOC, both the latter being on Fernado de Noronha.

G4EAN (Nottingham) seems to have tried 14 MHz during the mornings, mainly to Europeans in SP9AUS, LA8SU, SMØDZL, SM2ELB, SP9KKA, SP9KRT, HA5KHE, OK2KLA, SM2AHPplus VK4IV and K2JZT to relieve the gloom. On the other hand, all amateur radio is not operatingIan cleared up his QSL chores right up to date from April 1975!

## Forty

Someone known to the writer once described it as the "Roaring Forties"-a not inept description when you come to think of it, for a band where, at this season and section of the sunspot cycle, one may burrow down through the noise at more or less any time with some hope of finding gold among the dross. One may recall a couple of months ago someone remarking that the use of a Q-Multiplier and audio filter plus a careful tune of the band could dredge up some most remarkable things in the line of DX. Your scribe, as remarked last month, had a dud battery in his MFJ filter, and so had to go out and buy one-
aren't they a price these days!and having fitted it, tried the filter by plugging into the TS520, which by luck happened to be tuned-up around mid-band on Forty. So, with the ' 520 on CW, receiving it through the MFJ filter, and with around 20 dB of attenuation in plus the maximum the MFJ could give, we crawled up and down Forty at a snail's pace for thirty minutes. This, around 2100 , and when conditions didn't seem all that dandy; EU's of course, but a layer or two down one immediately ran across a brace of VK's, a JA, and several East Coast W's, all good copy, South America, and a questionable African-further investigation of the latter was cut short by a telephone call. At the time, 14 MHz and up were dead. Old hands know this, and, one suspects, keep the good news to themselves!-but the point we were trying to get over is the advantage of throwing everything in the way of selectivity one has got into the system. and then having a slow and thorough winnow through the rest, to those who normally write the band off as not worth bothering with.

However, to return to our muttons, GM3YOR doesn't seem to have spent a lot of time on the band, but he did stamy on it enough to shake out CW exchanges with UA9WBY and ZS5A.

G4EDG met up with the Russian Thing from Poltava on occasion, and was irritated enough to modify his FT 560 by hoicking out the noise limiter, and using the hole so obtained to fit an attenuator; like everyone else who has tried it, Steve found it made an improve-ment-for example, VP2EEQ, UJ8AQ, UI8AAH, WBOOED, JE3MCC, EA9EO, PY1RO/O and PYOFOC, both on Fenando da Noronha, PYØZAE still doing business on Trinidade Is., WดHR and ZD8TM in the pre-Christmas era, plus UM8MAO, TF30F, YS1JWD, 9K2EP, VE1ZZ, K4CG, K8IDE, VO1KE, 9Y4A, VP2M, FGØBG, and W7NW for Arizona.

CW on Forty was used, but only once, by G2HKU, when he made contact with UD6DIT.

## Here \& There

CQ has produced the results from
the CQ WW WPX Contest earlier in 1976. The U.K. does not have a representative in any of the final "Top Scorers" listings, but quite a few G's, GM's, GW's, GC, were noted as having entered the contest, and some club entries.

Along with the 1976 results, W1WY sends along a note that the same rules apply for the 1977 contest which will be over the weekend March $26-27,0001 z$ to 2359 z . See you there?

A rather clown-like decision by REF changed the rules of the French Contest with no time for the Ruleschange to be disseminated through the various DX columns of the world for at least the CW leg, and for most people the Phone one too-so REF have made a rod for their back when it comes to clearing the log scores and placings up.

The ARRL DX Contest is all but on top of us; for Phone the weekends February 5-6 and March 5-6, and for the CW sessions 19-20 February and the same in March. Essentially the Rules are the same as they have been for the past two years, save that single-operator stations will be classified into AllBand, High-Band (14-21-28 MHz), and Low-Band ( $1 \cdot 8,3 \cdot 5$ and 7 MHz ). W's exchange RST plus state or province, while DX-in which are included KH6 and KL7-swap RST plus a three-digit number giving power input, which gives cause for much merriment among QRP club members during the CW leg, when they send, say, 002 and the $W$ comes back querying what he thinks is a serial-number from someone who doesn't know the rules! The scoring is three points per contact, times a multiplier which is the sum of the number of W states worked, plus VE call areas $1-8$, plus VO. Statesiders use a multiplier comprising the number of DXCC countries worked.

Also in March—March 12-13- is the Commonwealth Contest, the modern form of what most oldtimers will always describe as BERU; probably one of the oldest if not the oldest continuous-running shindig.

Yet a third one is the BARTG Spring one for the RTTY buffs, which, sadly, coincides with the CQ WW WPX contest weekend.

Looking a little further ahead, we have the Swiss Contest H22 dates as 1500 z April 23 to 1700 z April 24. This one is a CW and a Phone contest all rolled into one, as the only restrictions seems to be to bar cross-mode contacts and crossbanders. Exchange RST plus a serial number starting from 001 (The HB's will also send after the number their two-letter abbreviation for their Canton, which must be noted). Final score is the total QSO points at three points a QSO on each band plus a multiplier of the number of cantons (a maximum of 22) worked on each band. Logs to be postmarked not more than thirty days later than the contest, and addressed to: TM USKA, HB9AHA, im Moos, 5707 Seengen, Switzerland.

On an entirely different tack, we have a letter in from G4CJG, who hopes to be going /MM, aboard the MV Ocean Transport, GHTH, from January to April, using FT101B and an 18AVT/WB, the crystal frequencies being 14104 , 14243, 14330, 21104, 21243, and 21330 kHz . Look out for him around 1300 z or 1830 z .

Earlier on we mentioned the AJ3AA marathon; oddly enough there was a similar domestic effort going on on Top Band, where G8KP up in Wakefield looks to have run up in excess of 3000 contacts in 1976 on Top Band alone! Nick, G2NJ, who passes this information on, has his QSL as the 3000th contact. It all started as a bit of a joke, G8KP having booked in quite good business at the start of the year, and he decided to see whether a reasonable QSO-rate could be maintained through the summer and indeed the year-it so panned out that Bill only missed about four or five days. Just to make it a little harder, G8KP added himself another Rule, which said only one QSO with a station per day.

## Eighty

QRP results are the thing that interests G2NJ-and many others too-on Eighty; Nick managed to work G3XUL who had an input of one half watt, a shining example of what can be done, and that on a very noisy band; then there were G3FMW in Harrogate, G3GET in Sittingbourne, at 2.8 watts, and G3KPT
in Birmingham who has an HW8 and has already in a few weeks racked up an impressive total of countries worked with it.

G3CED (Broadstairs) hasn't managed the time to get on the air this past month, due to pressure of work, but he did find time to send on the G4EVO log, commenting that G4EVO was nurturing a 'flu bug and had joined the QRT brigade temporarily.

Which takes us to G4EVO. Frank, as has already been said, was using Twenty far more than Eighty, but the latter was not completely forgotten. A favourite contact seems to have been with G2CAS in Harrogate, QSO's with John having accounted for half the 3.5 MHz activity; the rest seems to have been up and down the country and nearer Europe, it being understood that G4EVO is a strictly day-bird, his latest QSO on any band being 1600 z .

GM3YOR looked in on the band for a moment, and a little "fishing", in the muddy waters with CW eventually netted W1HOC.

G4EDG found it a "decidedly LF sort of month" at his shack, with Eighty opening up at definitely civilised hoursnot much before 0700 , and DX being about at times like 2100; the pickings include KP4BCL, UH8AI, HC2SL, PYØFOC, PYøZAE, UAØAG, UWØAJ, EA9EO, UL7TBM, LU8AHW, ZL3GQ, W6PM, and W1GN (Oregon) on CW, while the SSB hooked up with YV1TO, and CT2BU, the latter, as Steve puts it "all my own work and not on the DX Net!"

G4DMN seems to have concentrated on Eighty, with an 18AVT on the one hand and also an invertedvee with it's apex at fifty feet available. In December this was the way of things on SSB: EA8's, EA9FE, EA9FL, FGøCRZ/FS7, FGØMM, FP8DX, FP8MM, JA6GDG, JW9FD (Bear Is.), HP1YV, OD5LK, UK9AAN, UL7IBC, VE3, VE2, VP2LDU, VS6DO, all W call areas, XE1FR, XE1LFH, YS1JWE, 6W8A, 6W8FP, 9K2DR, 9L1NP; while the January letter indicated eighty-only as the current ploy, with CW to UF6OAA, and UH8DU, plus SSB to CN8BF, FG7AO, WA6UAG/

FMØ, FM7AQ, HPIYV, HI8RRD, JA1KXY, JW9WT, K6UA, KøRF, KZ5HP, KZ5ED, OY2A, PY5AGK, PJ8UQ, PY5ALD, SVøWZ, TI2BY, UK9AAN, VE1-3, VP2EEQ, VP2VBG, VP2LDU, VE8RR, W1-5, W8-ø, XE1FR, XE2AX, XE1KB, YS1AG, ZF1AK, K2IZN/4X, 4X4BT, 4X4AS, 4X4UB, and $7 \mathrm{X} \emptyset \mathrm{BI}$.

G2BJY (Walsall) continues his Eighty-metre activities, with a spot of receiver home-brewing on the side; so far the beast has been tested and found good on Top Band Eighty and Forty, and so far it has come entirely out of the junk-box. We will have to see if we can persuade Geoff to write it up! On a different tack in the correspondence we were discussing the number of ways in which a QSL, complete with SAE or IRC, can be sent and fail to result in a reply without involving the recipient in any blame-and when you add up the number of ways in which this can happen it becomes a marvel that QSL cards ever arrive at all! In fact the correspondence was sparked off by G2BJY being asked for help in getting wanted cards by a DX station; the list was quite long, and contained lots of call-signs-but out of the whole lot only one station could be said to merit the description of being lax in his QSL-ing, the rest being stations who were known either to G2BJY or the writer, or to both of us, as being absolutely meticulous in responding one hundred percent to incoming cards, whether from any Bureau or direct, and with or without SAE/IRC.

## Top Band

We have already mentioned the G8KP Top Band marathon, which was brought to our notice by G2NJ; and the fact that it was G2NJ made one wonder what Nick was up to, he not having been heard on Top Band for many moons. As always, reasons will out, and it seems that Nick has dug out an old war-time transmitter from his "archives" which was modified from crystal-control to VFO without the addition of another valve to an idea by G3EEL, the little rig in the first instance having been bought for a fiver. Rather interesting in a way, in that Nick has clearly forgotten
to whom he gave the fiver a quarter of a century ago in exchange for the little boxes; and when your scribe some few years later acquired another of these same little rigs, he modified his for VFO on Twenty and so had his first taste of TVI-this mod, one seems to recall having been to the address of G3EEM. Anyway, G2NJ has managed some hundred QSO's with it in thirty days, with some slight emphasis on contacts with HB's. On Christmas Eve there was HB9T, who used to be worked twenty years ago when G2NJ had a boat in the county of Huntingdonshire from which to operate; then on January 2 it was HB9CM, who recalled working G2NJ and G6BQ way back in the thirties. On looking up his old logs of the time G2NJ notes that both he and G6BQ used to operate mainly on Forty in those far-off days.

## Vale

It was only by chance that your conductor became aware that G8HX of Mansfield had joined the ranks of the Silent Keys; Frank had been a reader and occasional contributor to this piece since first your scribe took over the writing of CDXN; and for many moons he was the Hon. Sec. of the Mansfield club. He will be missed from the scene of Amateur Radio.

## QSL's

We have already touched on the number of ways in which an out-going QSL can fail to net its due reply even though the intended recipient is known everywhere to QSL 100 per cent to incoming cards; one of the more obvious ways is send the card to the wrong person! Thus, this collection, culled from WIWY and West Coast DX Bulletin might help: 5 W 1 AB , to W 4 KA , Leo Haijsman, 1044 S.E. 43rd Street, Cape Coral, Fla. 33904, U.S.A.; A4XVK to G4BVH; A6XS to G3SUW; G31JX to DK9FE; C31NA to F2PC; C31KA to $\mathrm{c} / \mathrm{o}$ Klaus Gerlach Am Muellrain 12, D-644 Bobra, West Germany; OE5GML/YK to OE5REB; PJ8CO to K1CO; TA2DX to DJ9ZB; VP2EEQ to Yasme; FR7BE to B.P. 137, Tampon, Reunion Island; HC5EE to WA8TDY; XT2AG to W1AM; VQ9DF to ON6FN; VQ9HCS to WA1HAA/4; VR3AH
to K2BT; VR3AK to KH6AHZ; VR3AR to WA3GQA; VS5MC to DJ5JA; VS6DO to K4CIA; and FP8DS to K90TB. And one has to admire the optimism of WCDXB's heading to the list of QSL addresses: "Strike it Rich!"

## Mailing

In an already "difficult" situation because the January issue date fell so near the deadline, it was no great help when a packet contrived to go astray containing some CDXN materials; so will the unfortunates who have missed their mention from this piece accept our apologies -but on the other hand, don't shoot the postman!

Having relieved himself of that broadside, your scribe must now come back to the point of the matter insofar as concerns CDXN. In an experiment to improve our internal communications system, we propose, for the moment, to ask everyone to send their material to the Welwyn office, from where the internal sorting will be done; we hope this will help us to get the material to their various users, such as Club Secretary, your conductor, or VHF Bands, or indeed SWL. In due course we may try other changes to the same end, of which we will speak if and when we come to them.

By the time this comes to be read, we should be beginning to see the beginning of the Spring lift in radio conditions and be at the worst point of the winter weather-wise with only improvement to look forward to-and that can't be bad! However, the season brings its risks, so we hope all readers will take care if the winter continues as it seems to have started!

## Finale

Let's hope we shall all be dead on target next time, in which case your contributions should be posted to arrive by first post on February 8, addressed to your scribe, CDXN, Short Wave Magazine, 34 High Street, Welfyn, Herts., al6 9eq. On the other hand if there are problems, mail can be, for this month only, sent direct to your scribe-the address is OK in Call-book-to arrive by first post on 10th.

## THE OTHER MAN'S STATION

THE subject of our picture is G3TKL, owned and operated by W. R. Longmire, Overlea, Stanah Road, Thornton Cleveleys, Blackpool, Lancs., who was first licensed in 1964, after attending R.A.E. classes and brushing up his Maths and Algebra. As he admits having been born in 1895, that meant that he was all but seventy when he started on the trail towards an ATstation licence-which should be a great encouragement to all those more senior SWL's who do not try for their ticket, on the grounds that "learning is too hard at their age!"

His first contact with "Signals" came with his enlistment in New Brunswick in 1914; and in the course of that war he was wounded four times. At the end of the war, G3TKL attended a course in Electrical Enginecring at Nova Scotia Technical College and by 1921 was Chief Inspector, Electricity and Gas, Province of New Brunswick. However, the young man has to have his fling, and so in 1926, G3TKL returned to England, when his parents had emigrated twenty-odd years before, and started at Manchester Technical College, taking a
course in Flour, Confectionery and Sugar Confectionery, and the following year he was able to make a start in this line of business. Through Hitler's War G3TKL was in the Observer Corps, but still managed to build up his business until by 1945 he had 63 employees. In that year he retired, and fifteen years later the radio bug bit; after three years of SWL, it was a case of "back to school" on the R.A.E. trail, with G3TKL at the end of it.

Looking at the picture, there is a nice assortment of old and new, commercial and home-brew. Codar, Collins, Drake, and KW are all represented; outside there is a Versatower with a Mustang three-element beam on top; and the G3TKL shortened Top Band vertical which quite a few people use, although G3TKL himself is careful to say that "It can be over-rated" which is less than fair to himself.

Under the digital clock at the centre of the console, the sharp-eyed will have noticed what looks very like the paddle of an el-bug-it is just that, and on the very day he posted the picture to us, his incoming mail contained a R.N.A.R.S. certificate for copying their $Q R Q$ runs at 20 w.p.m. G3TKL might be over eighty, but he is a very capable operator; long may he be able to continue bis activity on the bands.


For this month's Reader Small Advertisements, see pp. 762-766

## R.A.E., Q. \& A.

SUBJECT No. 765, MAY 1976 -<br>ANSWERING ALL QUESTIONS

THE May 1976 Radio Amateurs Examination results here presented were written out in longhand by the writer, less the Figures, in $2 \frac{1}{2}$ hours; of course to produce from this script the copy and figures for publication took considerably longer. Bear in mind that this included the extra questions which a candidate can neglect as he chooses, and that it also included both halves of the Question 3. It is thus reasonable to expect that the average candidate should be able to produce answers of this standard in the time allotted if he is well prepared.

From the candidate's point of view, and assuming he is adequately prepared, it is perhaps germane to consider which questions not to answer in Part 2, bearing in mind that one is required to answer any six from eight. As each one is to be allocated twenty minutes, so as to get the required number of answers plus time to "dot the i's and cross the t's'" (not to mention the careful reading of the paper before you pick up your pen), any questions which look as though more than 20 minutes to solve will be needed should be regarded as last-ditch efforts, only to be tackled if one has a mental block on other questions (i.e., one is not fully prepared!). In the May 1976 paper, one feels that Question 3 comes into this sort of category, for the following reasons: 1 . You have to produce either an adequate drawing of a diode, or one of a semi-conductor rectifier, followed by an adequate explanation of how the chosen one works; and 2. Having done this, one has to draw the circuit diagram of a PSU, and explain its working principles, which means that one has to talk about a transformer, a bridge rectifier (and, note, what is commonly called a "full-wave" circuit using two diodes only is in fact a bi-phase half-wave with the transformer secondary centretap as the "common" of the output, which, strictly, is not a full-wave job although the writer would feel a candidate who drew and explained this circuit would "get away with it" on the grounds that it is so commonly called full-wave), show how the output looks at the bridge, and how this becomes smoothed by the capacitor, not to mention describing how the volts travel the way they do through the various diodes of the bridge. All this lot adds up to far more than 20 minutes for a good answer. Question 8 also comes near to falling into this category if it is to be dealt with adequately.

Calculators are allowable now, and no doubt there will be people using them; if a "scientific" machine is taken to the Ohms Law problem at Question 5, and the numbers pushed in and inverted using the $1 / \mathrm{x}$ key, don't forget that, when you get the startling " 2 times $10^{-2}$ " you have to again punch the $I / \mathrm{x}$ key to get out the proper answer which of course is 50 ohms! The reason for this being so confusing is that when the "scientific" machine goes into algebraic notation the " 10 " in the above statement is assumed, which can confuse a user who can read it as $2^{-2}$-a vastly different number!

One final point; and it is a very important one. There are various drawing conventions, which are generally understood, but Fig. 1 is drawn to the British

Standard one used by the printers of the R.A.E. paper, in which the rectangles take the place of the zig-zag line normally used to symbolise a resistor; the rest of the illustrations are drawn to the normal Magazine convention, which will probably be very similar to the convention used by candidates.

## RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION, MAY 1976

The examination is divided into two parts; failure in either part will carry with it failure in the examination as a whole.

Each question in Part 1 carrier 15 marks; each question in Part II carries 10 marks.

Answer EIGHT of the following ten questions as follows: BOTH questions in Part I, and SIX questions from Part II.
Q.1. (a) List the types of messages and signals which the holder of an Amateur (Sound)
Licence is authorised to receive.
(b) What are the requirements on a licensee who receives a message the receipt of which is not authorised by his licence.
(c) On what frequencies, or bands of frequencies, should an Amateur (Sound) station be equipped for reception. Answer 1
(a) Messages from other amateur stations which are remarks of a personal nature to the licensee or to the station with whom he is in contact; procedural signals in connection with such messages; messages from other amateur stations in connection with disaster relief operations conducted by the British Red Cross, the St. John Ambulance Brigade, or any police force in the U.K., at the request of these organisations, plus the procedural signals in connection with such messages; and any signals in the Standard Frequency Service.
(b) He must not copy, or allow a copy to be made, of it , or disclose it, its content, or the fact of its existence, except to a duly authorised officer of Her Majesty's Government, a person acting under the authority of the Secretary of State, or a competent legal tribunal.
(c) On all bands and modes of emission for which the station is equipped.
Q.2. See Fig. 1, which is part of the question, and note the drawing convention used.

Fig. 1 shows the circuit of a low power amplifier for a Morse telegraphy transmitter.
(a) State the function of
(i) L1, R1 and C1
(ii) R2 and C2
(b) What are the disadvantages of keying the oscillator stage of a transmitter?
Answer 2
(a) (i) So modifying the shape of the RF output envelope waveform of keying that the square edges are "rounded off" to a sufficient degree to prevent the transmission occupying an excessive bandwidth due to key click radiation.
(ii) R 2 and C 2 ; the presence of R 2 is enough to prevent the valve cathode shooting up to HT plus rail voltage when the key is open-circuit and thus saves risk of over-running the heater/cathode voltage rating under keying; C2 is present to decouple the key-leads

to RF. (Editors Note: Many candidates will no doubt have thought of R2 and C2 as providing protective Class A bias to the valve in the even: of a drive failure; but even though no values are given, this answer must be incorrect as in such an event keying would not be arranged as shown in the drawing due to the presence of a "spacer" under key-up conditions.)

In addition to the above points, it should be noted that the presence of R1 and C1 will also tend towards reduction of sparking at the key contacts, thus reducing the "local" clicks due to sparking being radiated by the keying leads external to the transmitters; some compromise between the main function as outlined in (i) above, and the spark-reduction function should enable one to radiate a clean RF signal and still hold sparking down to an acceptable level from the TVI/BCI point of view.
(b) As an oscillator stage is keyed, the voltages at the terminals of the active device will of necessity be changed. As these voltages change, so will the oscillator frequency to some extent change. Hence, if the voltage change occurs quickly the outgoing signal will sound clicky, but if an attempt is made to slow them down the result will be a chirp on the outgoing signal. In addition, if there are more than one Class C stage between the oscillator and the aerial, these will in any case square up the signal under keying conditions and so give clicks unless some special method of "differential" time-constant keying of several stages is adopted.

Part II-Answer ANY SIX questions from this part. Q.3. (a) Describe, with the aid of diagrams, the operation of EITHER
(i) a thermionic vacuum diode, OR
(ii) a semi-conductor rectifier.
(b) (i) Draw the circuit diagram of a full-wave rectifier power unit capable of providing a smoothed output of 25 volts at 2 Amps from a 240 volts 50 Hz a.c. mains supply.
(ii) Describe the full-wave rectification action of the diodes.
Answer 3
See Fig. 2 and Fig. 3, covering the valve and semiconductor diodes respectively, plus Fig. 3c which is the
circuit called for at 3(b)(i).
A thermionic diode consists of a heater/cathode assembly, surrounded by and separated from, an anode, as shown, the whole being placed into a glass envelope which is then given a high degree of vacuum.

The heater is within but insulated from the cathode, and carries sufficient current to raise it to a temperature at which it will heat the cathode to its correct emitting temperature; this heater is the first bit to glow red inside the valve when it is switched on. The cathode may be its own heater (filamentary type) in the higher power ranges, or most likely will be just a cylinder as drawn, surrounding the heater, and coated on its outside surface with suitable oxides to ensure adequate emission of electrons at operating temperature.

In the absence of any voltage on the anode, or any external path from anode-cathode, the electrons which are emitted remain around the cathode, forming the "space charge" around the cathode. When the anode is given a voltage positive with respect to cathode, and a return path to cathode exists outside the valve, then the electrons will be drawn from the space charge towards the anode and current will flow in the external circuit. If the anode does negative with respect to cathode, any electrons will be repelled from the anode and stay in the space charge; thus in this case no anode current flows, and we get the characteristic curve shown at Fig. 2b. The flattening at the upper end of the curve arises when the anode current tries to rise higher than the emissive


Fig. $2(\mathrm{a})$ Thermionic diode To go with $\mathrm{Qu} .3(\mathrm{a})$


Fig. 2 (b) Diode choracteristic To gowith Qu. 3 (a)


Fig. 3 b Semiconductor diode characteristic. Qu.3(b)


Fig. 3(c) 25V 2A Power supply Togo with Qu. 3(a) or 3(b)
abilities of the cathode will permit and this "saturation" condition is to be avoided if damage to the valve is not to result.

A semiconductor diode rectifier may be based in either silicon or germanium; in either case the material can be "doped" with an impurity of valency 3, leaving a "hole" in the lattice of valency four material, or it can be similarly doped with a valency five material, in which case a surplus electron exists. The former is known as p-type material, the latter n-type. Imagine a piece of semiconductor material as shown in Fig. 3a, one half being doped to be p-type and the other half to be n-type. At the borderline between the two areas we have a "barrier layer" with a voltage gradient across it due to the free electrons and holes trying to migrate across it and so setting up a state of electrical strain. Now apply an external battery, negative terminal to the p-type end, and positive to the n-type end; the effect is to further increase the voltage gradient and make it harder still for migration to occur, so substantially zero current flows (the small reverse current is due to minority carriers and is very temperature conscious).

Now reverse the battery connections, and it will be seen that the polarity is such as to cancel the barrier potential and so encourage migration across the junction as shown in the curve of Fig. 3b; the curvature at the bottom end is due to the low external potential not completely overcoming the barrier potential, and current increasing as the external voltage gradually rises and completely cancels the internal potential from when on the curve is fairly linear to the limit of the device. It should be noted that the small reverse current is shown to a different scale, for example nanoamps reverse current and milliamps forward current.

Consider Fig. 3c. A transformer capable of the desired voltage and current is selected, and four diodes capable of carrying considerably more than the mean current of 2A to be taken from the load; they should also have a peak inverse voltage rating of at least 50 V to allow for the occasional "spikes" of high voltage coming in on the mains supply. The capacitor may be, say 5000 uF at a working voltage rating of 30 volts, electrolytic. Let the top end of T1 secondary be positive with respect to the bottom; current flows through D1 to the positive terminal of the capacitor, through the load, and back to the bottom of the secondary through $\mathbf{D} 2$, the other two diodes being back-biased and so non-conducting. Thus, initially a heavy current flows into the capacitor as well as into the load, so that it is charged to the peak voltage or near it, and when the voltage starts to fall away the capacitor discharges through the load and so keeps the voltage across the load nearly constant. Once the secondary potential has reversed, D3 and D4 can start to conduct and D1, D2 are now back-biased, so again charge flows into the capacitor and into the load in parallel until the voltage is past its peak when again the capacitor discharges into the load to hold the voltage across the load terminals to a reasonably smooth DC voltage depending on the capacity used.
Q.4. (a) What factors decide
(i) The ratio of output volts to input voltage in a power transformer
(ii) The maximum secondary current that may be permitted to flow?
(b) A power transformer has a primary winding of 1600 turns and a secondary winding of 200 turns. If the primary is connected to a source of a.c. at 240 volts 50 Hz , what voltage will appear across the secondary winding? (Assume losses to be negligible)
(c) Describe a typical low frequency power transformer and state why a laminated soft iron core is used.

## Answer 4

(a) (i) The turns ratio.
(ii) Neglecting losses and assuming correct design, the primary volt-amps and the secondary voltamps will be equal until saturation of the iron core occurs resulting in losses given up as heat; on the other hand, if the secondary (or the primary, for that matter) is wound with wire too thin for the required current output, then copper losses will occur due to Ohms Law, and again the transformer will heat up.
(b) $240 \times 200$
$-\quad=30$ volts RMS.
1600
(c) See Fig. 4. The winding is wound upon a bobbin, primary first, then a Faraday screen, followed by the secondary; each layer of winding is interleaved with paper or tape. The wound former is then fitted with a "stack" of laminations each of which is insulated on one side; each lamination is of E shape, or U's and T's may be employed, to form a closed iron magnetic path around the winding and through the centre of the bobbin, and a clamp or bolts holds all together. It is then tested "in the white" after which any encapsulation, dipping or fitting in an oil-filled can is completed. The laminated iron core is employed to give a high-permeability magnetic path without the eddy current losses which would occur if a soft solid iron core were used, by preventing the core from acting as a short-circuit turn.
Q.5. (a) State the formula for Ohms Law, and identify the units used.
(b) Three resistors of 100 ohms, 150 ohms, and 300 ohms respectively are connected in parallel. What is the total resistance and what current flows if an EMF of 15 volts is applied to the combination?
Answer 5
(a) $\mathrm{E} / \mathrm{I}$ equals R , where E is in volts, I is current in amperes, and R resistance in ohms.
(b) See Fig. 5. The formula for calculating the total resistance is $1 / \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{T}}$ equals $1 / \mathrm{R} 1$ plus $1 / \mathrm{R} 2$ plus $1 / \mathrm{R} 3$.

Thus $1 / \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{T}}=\frac{3+2+1}{300}$, whence $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{T}}=300 / 6$ or 50 ohms.

Now, we have an EMF of 15 volts applied to 50 ohms. Transposing the formula, we get $E / R$ equals I in amps, or we can multiply by 1000 to bring to milliamps.

So, I (ma) equals $15 / 50 \times 1000$, which is 300 ma .


Fig. 4 Simple LF Transformer. To go with Question 4

(Note: the answer 0.3 Amps is equally correct.)
Q.6. (a) Describe, with the aid of diagrams, the construction of:
(i) a balanced feeder line
(ii) an unbalanced feeder line.
(b) What is meant by the characteristic impedance of the line, and what factors determine its value?
Answer 6
(a) See Fig. 6, a and b. The "balanced" line is comprised of two wires suitable spaced by an occasional insulator, as in Fig. 6a; or one may come across a variety of balanced line in which the conductors are surrounded by dielectric which also serves as the spacer between the conductors, this latter type normally being found in 75,150 , or most commonly 300 ohm impedance, and being often known as "twin-lead." The open-wire type diagrammed is usually of higher characteristic impedance, around $600-800$ ohms.

The unbalanced type of Fig. 6b is normally known as co-axial cable, and is intended to be used with the outer braid conductor earthed, so that the fields are all inside the feeder, between outer and inner, and pick-up of radiation from outside is prevented. Coaxial cable is normally of 50,75 , or 95 ohm characteristic impedance, for use with the half-wave dipole; however, while it is often connected directly to the dipole, it is correct practice to insert a "balun" (Balance-to-Unbalance) transformer between the aerial and the coaxial feeder.

The characteristic impedance of a feeder line is a constant at all the high frequencies of interest to amateurs, and is a function of conductor diameter, conductor specing, and the velocity factor of any dielectric between the conductors, times a constant which depends on whether the line is balanced or coaxial; the relationship in each case is shown on Fig. 6 algebraically. It may be defined for all frequencies as that value of resistance which, when connected to the end of a finite length of feeder, between the conductors, will cause the generator to "see" the same conditions as would be present were the line of infinite length.
Q.7. (a) What equipment is necessary for accurate (within the terms of the Amateur (Sound) Licence) measurement of the frequency at which a transmitter is operating?
(b) Explain, with the aid of diagrams, the heterodyne method of making frequency measurements.

## Answer 7

(a) Preferably a suitable calibrated digital Frequency Meter; or, more usually, an absorption wavemeter (which should be available in any case) and a heterodyne wavemeter.

Consider the circuit in Fig. 7; it comprises, in effect, two valves, the triode being used as a crystal oscillator, while the hexode section acts either as an oscillator, or

(a) Balanced feeder - cir spaced

(b) Unbalanced feeder

Fig. 6 To go with Question 6
as an oscillator-mixer. The triode can be made, by switching S1, to either oscillate on 1 MHz , or 100 kHz . The hexode, when operating as an oscillator only considered, is arranged to oscillate between 3.5 and 3.6 MHz ; to this end C 1 is pre-set to bring the oscillator nearly correct, C2 then being the "main" tuning, sets the oscillator to 3.5 MHz at maximum capacity by adjustment of the padder C3, called "set zero" because the dial of C 2 is adjusted to zero with this. At 3.6 MHz the oscillator is trimmed to 3.6 MHz precisely when C2 is at minimum capacity and its dial reads 100 , by adjustment of C4 "set 100 ." C2 dial is then calibrated every 1 kHz from 3.5 MHz to $3.6 \mathrm{MHz}, 0-100$ on the dial.

Now, imagine we wish to measure the frequency of our transmitter. If we are in real doubt, we would first check with the absorption wavemeter that we are in fact in the area of the desired band, say, 14 MHz , rather than the area of 7 or 21 MHz due to mistuning the transmitter. This being established, we would then listen on receiver, with $S 1$ in position 1, until we had counted the harmonics of the 1 MHz oscillator from 1 MHz upwards and established that we were in fact between 14 and 15 MHz (our transmitter beat lying between the calibrator "pip" at 14 and 15 MHz ). Now let us imagine the actual signal to be at, say 14.253 MHz . Switch the S1 to position 2 after returning on the receiver to the 14 MHz position when the "pip" from the 100 kHz crystal should be on the same frequency as was the 1 MHz "pip"-now go carefully upwards in frequency until you hear the next "pip" at $14 \cdot 1$, and then again at $14 \cdot 2$ and $14 \cdot 3$, and note the transmitter signal lies between 14.2 and 14.3 MHz . S2 may also now be switched from position 1 to position 2 , and the pip around 0 on the dial zeroed by adjustment of C3, and that on 100 by C4; repeat twice, to be sure
both ends of the band are correct as the adjustments may interlock to some degree; this is done by using the headphones, of course. You now have the 100 kHz signal and the VFO signal in the calibrator mixing in the hexode section, and so there will be an output every 100 kHz upwards and downwards from whatever frequency the wavemeter VFO happens to be on. Hence, the headphones will now pick-up the mixed result of this and the transmitter output signal, giving a zero-beat in the 'phones when the dial is set to " 53 " and an audible beat either side of this, provided the right degree of coupling is used. You may now conclude that the transmitter signal is coming out on 14.253 kHz .

Precautions: clearly one must define one's position initially as being in the right band, as, for example, a signal on 7053 kHz or 21.153 kHz will also zero at the same point on the wavemeter dial; and one must then define one's position as lying between two 100 kHz harmonics of known frequency before the dial reading can be accepted. In addition, of course, such an instrument requires to be stable, a condition best met by running the oscillators permanently, or at least giving a one-hour minimum warm-up period. In addition, X1 and X2 need to be compared at regulaf intervals against a station in the Standard Frequency Service, as the crystals are subject to aging. This last should be done once in each operating session, at least until the crystals have settled down and aged, after which weekly will probably be sufficient.
Q.8. (a) With reference to a superheterodyne receiver, what is meant by
(i) Second-channel or image interference
(ii) adjacent-channel interference?
(b) Why must these be taken into account when considering choice of intermediate frequency?
(c) How does a double superheterodyne

receiver assist in overcoming the types of interference mentioned in part (a) of this question?
Answer 8
(a) (i) Consider a receiver having an IF of 500 kHz , tuned to receive a signal at 1.9 MHz ; thus the local oscillator will be running at a frequency of 1.9 plus 0.5 equals 2.4 MHz . Now, a signal at 2.4 MHz plus 0.5 MHz , i.e. 2.9 MHz may be strong enough to "ride through" the pre-mixer selectivity, in which case it will also produce an output at 500 kHz , which cannot be separated from the wanted signal by the IF amplifier. 2.9 MHz in our example would be known as the image frequency for this receiver when tuned to 1.9 MHz .
(ii) Imagine a signal at 1.9 MHz again, and another, unwanted one, at 1.9001 kHz ; the two signals will both be amplified in the IF amplifier, and an audio beat note produced at the detector. To deal with this problem requires that the IF should have a suitable "nose" bandwidth between the -3 dB down points to just accept a signal of the desired type of emission, whether CW, AM or SSB; and that the bandwidth at the -60 dB down points should be as narrow as possible; the ratio between these two is known as the "shape factor" and a good ratio to aim at is better than $2: 1$.
(b) Good adjacent-channel selectivity is most easily obtained with a low IF, while a good second-channel rejection is best obtained with a high IF; thus a balance must be struck between conflicting requirements.
(c) A high first IF as stated above will give a good rejection of images at the higher ( $14,21,28 \mathrm{MHz}$ ) bands; if the first IF selectivity is fairly good, this enables one to mix again down to a lower second IF at which it is possible to obtain a suitable bandwidth and shape factor to deal with the adjacent-channel problem. However, the method is complicated by the fact that one now has three oscillators in the receiver, each having harmonics, and therefore any leakage from these will result in tunable beats, called "birdies" at various frequencies depending on the three oscillator frequencies. To avoid this problem, the double superhet is generally, though not always of limited band coverage, for example amateur bands only.
Q.9. (a) Draw the circuit diagram of a variable frequency oscillator suitable for use in an HF transmitter. Explain how oscillations are set up and maintained.
Answer 9
In answer to part (a) see Fig. 8. This is a FET


[^1]version of the inverted Hartley oscillator, and would be built at least one band lower than the final output frequency if the normal multiplication method is used rather than feeding into a mixer. Use of an FET is a help in keeping the circulating currents as low as possible and so reducing coil heating from this cause. The drain of the FET is connected to the bottom of the tuning coil, while the source goes to a tap on the coil, so that energy from the drain can be injected back to the gate in such a phase as to cause oscillation by positive feedback; and the positive feedback is kept to a minimum by connecting the source to a tapping point as low down the coil as will sustain reliable oscillation and starting when HT is switched on and off while the load is connected; the latter should be a constant impedance and at least two buffers are recommended before attempting to amplify or multiply frequency. The HT should be fully stable, and of course first-class construction employed.
Q.10. (a) What is meant by the wavelength of an electro-magnetic wave?
(b) How are the wavelength and frequency related to the velocity of a radio wave?

What is the wavelength of electro-magnetic waves in free space at frequencies of
(i) 3510 kHz
(ii) $144 \cdot 125 \mathrm{MHz}$ ?

## Answer 10

The wave length may be defined as the distance between the same points on two adjacent cycles of the wave. Frequency times wavelength equals the speed of an electro-magnetic wave (or of light) in free space.

Thus $F \times W$ equal $3 \times 10^{8}$ metres per second.
Using this formula, 3510 kHz is a wavelength of 85.47 metres, and 144.125 MHz is a wavelength of 2.08 metres, because wavelength is equal to $3 \times 10^{8} /$ frequency. (Note: in the above question, observe how the given figures in the question refer to amateur bands, so if you got an answer nowhere near to Eighty or Two, you would know you had the sum wrong; and conversely if you had it right you should also know immediately.)

[^2]
# THE MONTH WITH THE CLLBS By "Club Secretary" 

(Deadline for March issue: February 9)

AT the time of writing this piece (which, it must be admitted, is a while before the deadline) it does look as though the end result will be short of a few clubs, their reports being still in our "pipeline" when this material has to be posted to The Boss for its processing into material for the printer. There are two reasons for this: firstly, we had a hiccup last month, when our publication day was already put back by a week to allow for the Christmas break, which meant that some Club Secretaries would not be able to get off their offerings before the deadline time; and secondly, although when such a situation has arisen for one reason or another in the past, we have always had a situation where someone, such as for instance old A.J. Devon or whoever, has been acting as a sort of long-stop, catching all the ones your scribe could not receive in time, and nipping up to the office and writing them in before the copy is given to the Editor. This time, for various odd reasons, we can't have a long-stop. Thus, a few are going to miss the sight of their offering in print this time-but rest assured that your material will not be wasted, it will be embodied in next month's piece so far as is humanly possible.

Talking of humanly possible, the thought occurs that this is maybe the first opportunity the writer has had to offer his thanks and reciprocal greetings to all those kind souls who added a holiday wish or a card to their letters; for more than one reason they were deeply appreciated this year. Thanks again.

## The Mail

Firstly we have a change of venue to mention, for the Hinckley chaps who are moving to the John Cleveland College, Room H86, Butts Lane, Hinckley, for their fortnightly sessions; projecting forwards from the January data we have it as February 2 and 16, albeit we do not have programme details this far ahead. Murphy's Law being what it is, that is the surest way we have of making quite sure the desired information is forthcoming in the next incoming packet of post!

If, like the writer, one has seen a particular club newsletter year in and year out, one has a pretty fair idea as to how the group go about things. Take for an example Cornish; if one reads their "Link" each month and notes the programmed activity, one realises just how much they can generate their own entertainment each month-it is a rare event for Cornish to listen to a talk from someone not in their own ranks, and they can muster a normal turnout which many clubs in metropolitan areas would greatly envy. G3VWK has the chair on February 3, and he will be telling them all about Measuring Instruments. The place to look for is the SWEB Clubroom, Pool, Camborne.

Next we come to the G-QRP Club; as its name implies, it caters for the interests of all those who like to operate QRP, on any band. One of the nicer things about this gang is the Newsletter, which makes no attempt at a "super finish" but concentrates entirely on having
lots of meat in the way of articles-the most interesting one this time being the 3.5 MHz band SSB rig, the first SSB rig one has seen written up anywhere for quite a while! And, of course, a useful thing about the QRP Club is that members have lists of back articles from all sorts of publications on matters of interest to the gang; and for an SAE or so, you can obtain reprints of these selected articles.

Mid Sussex is another group with a fine newsletter; they concentrate on a good finish to the job, along with reasonable articles; for example, they have a regular contribution from Ro7 Ham by way of propagation data, and this month they are attempting to make clear the use of the colour code as applied to capacitors of the ceramic variety-someone has spent an awful lot of time digging all that information out, and one can imagine a very large number of professional engineers who would like to get their paws on a copy of that article!

Midland find themselves grieving the loss of G5PP, for so long a mainstay in amateur radio activity in the Midlands; our sympathies to his wife in her sad loss. Looking at the meeting situation one is a little confused; there is a meeting at the University of Aston and another at Brasshouse Centre, off Broad Street, but we can't be too sure about the dates by extrapolating them out of the January "gen," because we have a feeling that this was a mite different from the normal run. This, we must refer you to the Hon. Sec. at the address in the Panel.

Not so far away is the South Birmingham gang, with their base at Hampstead House, Fairfax Road, West Heath, on the first Wednesday in each month. In addition we see a change of Hon. Sec., which is noted in the panel. As to the subject on February 2, it is Amateur TV, both of the fast-scan and the Slow-Scan varieties.

## New Group

Dumfries and Galloway is the name of this new one, and for the moment the venue is Edenbank Hotel, Laurieknowe, Dumfries, on the first and third Mondays of each month. Already there are as many as 34 members, evenly divided between such as amateurs, SWL's, model-control types and the hard-core home-brewer; and while the first meeting each month is a "social" one for a natter, the later meeting in each month is devoted to talks and films, or whatever; the list looks pretty firm for the whole of 1977. which augurs well for success, and we hope they will be able to keep up the momentum.

Now to Worcester, who have their room at the Old Pheasant, New Street, Worcester, where they have Monday, February 7, and Saturday, February 19; for the first one the subject is to be Semiconductors, and for the second date the talk will be discussing how RF manages to be propagated around the world.

Back up to GM again, to Lothians, at Riddles Court, Lawnmarket, Edinburgh, where the start is at 7.30; and this is where we hit a problem, in that on February 10, GM4FDU will be talking on projects at George Watson's School-does that mean he is talking at Riddles Court about projects taking place at George Watson's School, or does he do his piece at the school and not at club Hq.? You'd better ask the Hon. Sec.-he should know and his address is in the Panel. As for February 24, no doubt about this one being at Riddles Court, and it is by

GM8DOX, giving a show of commercial equipment.
February 10 is the due date for the Horndean gang, for a film show on eledtronic timing with motor cars; looking forward to March 10, G6NZ takes the privilege of an Old-Timer to speak-in reminiscent mood, maybe? Hq. is at Merchistoun Hall, Horndean.

The next sheet is the familiar Cray Valley design, but, Murphy being active again, it only carries the January information. However, we can extrapolate this to say the dates are February 3 and 17; the former being usually the "main" meeting, while the latter is an informal natter. The Hq. address is, as ever, 1 Court Road, Eltham, London S.E.9, which is the address of Eltham United Reformed Church Hall.

At Verulam, the Market Hall is booked on February 24, for a talk by the Regional Representative plus a talk on the GB3HR repeater by G4DAX. Verulam's informals are at the R.A.F.A. Hq., Victoria Street, St. Albans, on the second Thursday of each month.

More activity seems to be the theme at Sutton \& Cheam; in addition to the Sutton College of Liberal Arts formals, there are now to be extra sessions at Ray's Social Club, 732 London Road, North Cheam. The latter is the venue on February 9, although the topic is not confirmed yet; on February 17 at Sutton College they have a Constructional Contest plus minitalks.

The AGM of Hereford group is on February 4, and on 18 th they have the talk on Pulse Code Modulation
which was originally to have taken place back in December; as usual both these dates are at County Control, Civil Defence Hq., Gaol Street, Hereford.

Neachells Cottage, Danescourt Road, Stockwell End, is home to the Wolverhampton chaps. They foregather every Monday evening there, alternating between Natter session and more formal activities, such as film shows or talks.

It seems we got it wrong back in December for the Crystal Palace folk, so we must go more warily because February's AGM is on the fourth not the third, Saturday in February. It is however still at Emmanuel Church Hall, Barry Road, London S.E. 22.

Stourbridge believe in hiding their programme details well into the Newsletter, presumably to get everyone to read every bit-and, in fairness, it is worth a read, at that. The informal will be on February 1, and the "big" one on February 21, on which date Colin Burton will talk about Test Equipment. As to the venues, the first date is at the "Shrubbery Cottage" in Heath Lane, Oldswinford, while the main do is at Longlands School, Brook Street, Stourbridge.

## Gripe

Only a minor one, really, but if you change your club's Hon. Sec., please make sure we get the amendment; if not, after a few months someone writes in and asks us "why aren't your records correct ?" in a huffy sort of way! The problem is that our crystal ball is of the older,

## Names and Addresses of Club Secretaries reporting in this issue:

ACTON, BRENTFORD \& CHISWICK: W. G. Dyer, G3GEH, 188 Gunnersbury Avenue, Acton. London W3 8LB.
BANGOR: D. Steele, GI4EMS, 59 Donaghadee Road, Millisle (419), Newtownards, Northern Ireland.

BOURNEMOUTH/POOLE (Wessex A.R.G.): G. D. Cole, G4EMN, 6 St. Anthony's Road, Bournemouth (20027),
BROMSGROVE: R. Blacker, G8JTK, 23 Leasowe Road, Rubery, Birmingham B45 9 TB.
CORNISH:' S. Halfyard, G4EIS, Studio 12, Rosewall Terrace, St. Ives (5576), Cornwall.
CRAY VALLEY: M. Tripp, G3YWO, 57 Cathcart Drive, Orpirgton (38199), Kent.
CRYSTAL PALACE:'G. Cluer, G4AVV, 24 Patterson Road, Upper Norwood, Lordon SE19 2LD. (01-653 4340.)
DARTFORD HEATH D/F: Jeannette Maggs, 25 Leybridge
Court, Eltham Road, Lee London S F 12 . Court, Eltham Road, Lee, London S.E.12.
DERBY: F. C. Ward, G2CVV, 5 Uplands Avenue, Littleover,
Derby $(21931)$, DE3 7 GE .
DUMFRIES \& GALLOWAY: C. Rodgers, 5 Elder Avenue, Lincluden, Dumfries.
ECHELFORD: R. S. Hewes, G3TDR, 24 Brightside Avenue, Laleham, Staines, Middx.
EXETER: E. G. Wheatcroft, G3HMY, 27 Lower Wear Road, Countess Wear, Exeter EX2 7BQ., (Ton.sham 4699.)
HEREFORD:S. Jesson, G4CNY, 181 Kings Acre Road, Hereford (3237.)
HINCKLEY: A. J. Wright, G4EPN, 34 Webbs Way, Stoney Stanton, Leicester. (Sancote 3404.)
HORNDEAN: S. Jenkins, G4CHO, 31 Briar Close, Horndean,
Hants. Hants.
ISLEOF MAN: C. Matthewman, GD8LFA, 20 Terence Avenue, Douglas (22295), Isle of Man.
LEICESTER: J. W. Smith, 2 Eton Close, Knighton Road, Leicester.
LOTHIANS: B. Bates, GM4BYF, 2 Swan Spring Avenue,
Edinburgn EH10 6NI. Edinburgn EH10 6NJ.
MID-SUSSEX: J. Brooker, G3JMB, 20 Farnham Avenue, Hassocks (4965), Sussex.
MIDLAND: A. L. Wadton, G3ZKQ, 243 Barres Hill, Birming-
ham B29 5 UJ. $027-427$ 3088) ham B29 5UJ. (021-427 3088.)
MILTON KEYNES D. Stimson, G3THC, 108 Cambridge Street, Wolverton, Milton Keynes (316730), MK12 5AH.

NORTHAMPTON: S. J. Purser, G8GHZ, 2 Dobson Close, Great Houghton, Northampton (61794).
NORTHERN HEIGHTS: A. Robinson, G3MDW, Candy Cabin, Ogden, Halifax (44329).
PETERBOROUGH: L. Critchley, G3EEL, 36 Waterloo Road, Peterborough, Cambs.
QRP Cluh : Rev. G. C. Dobbs, G3RJV, 8 Redgates Court,
Main Street, Calverton, Notts, NGI4'6LR Main Street, Caiverton, Notts, NG14'6LR. (Woodbor,ugh 3920.)

REIGATE: F. H. Mundy, G3XSZ, 2 Conifer Close, Reigate, (43140), Surrey.

ROYAL NAVY: FCRS M. Matthews, G3JFF, c/o Royal Navy A.R.S., H.M.S. Mercury, Leydene, Harts.

SHEFFIELD: 3 . Nabb, G4EFZ, 32 Halla mshire Road, Sheffield 10 (304937).
SHEFFIELD (Association of Clubs): B. Flounders, 24 Birley Spa Road, Sheffield, S. Yorks.
SOUTH BIRMINGHAM: Mrs. G. Apperley, G8KPA, 35 Denise Drive, Harborne, Birmingham 17.
SOUTHDOWN: B. Chuter, G8CVV, 15 Coopers Hill, Willingdon, Eastbourne, East Sussex BN20 9 JG .
SOUTHGATE: B. Oughton, G4AEZ, 48 Morley Hill, Enfield.
STOURBRIDGE: A. Dewsbury, G4CLX, 10 Rectory Road, Oldswinford, Stourbridge ( 3530 ), West Midlands.
SURREY: S. A. Morley, G3FWR. 22 Old Farleigh Road, Selsdon, South Croydon CR2 8PB. ( $11-6573258$.)
SUTTON \& CHEAM: A. Keech, G4BOX, 26 St. Albans Road, Cheam, Sutton, Surrey. ( $11-644$ 4157.)
TORBAY: M. Yates, G3UIO, Top Flat, 23 Waverley Road, Newton Abbot, Devon.
VERULAM: B. H. Pickford, G4DUS, 130 The Drive, Rickmansworth, Herts.
WAKEFIELD:I. R. Forth, G3WWF, 6 Eastfield Deive, Woodiesford, Leeds LS26 8SO.
WAMRAC: L. Colley, G3AGX, Micasa, 13 Ferry Road, Wawne, Hull, Yorks HU7 5 XU .
WHITE ROSE: R. R. Hughes, G4DZI, 3 Primley Park Crescent, Leeds LS17 7HY.
WOLVERHAMPTON: J. Cook, G8EDG, 75 Windmill Lane, Castlecroft, Woiverhampton WV3 8 HN .
WORCESTER: D. Cowden, G4DXE, $20^{\circ}$ Constance Road, Worcester.
WORKSOP: D. L. Rush, G4CRE. 87 Rydal Drive, Worksop.
feet-and-inches variety, and it does not respond to any requests in metric dimensions! Seriously, though, Torbay have notified us of a change, which will, we hope be correctly reflected in the Panel. As for the Hq., that has not changed, it being still Bath Lane, rear of 94 Belgrave Road, Torquay. February 26 should be an interesting one, when G3UIQ describes how the other half lives, in his talk about a trip to New York.

Northampton are a bit out of sync. with us, the sctibe having given us the full details for January instead of February; but since he also says it all happens every Thursday evening, we can safely point you to Spencer Dallington Community Centre, Tintern Avenue, off Gladstone Road, Northampton.

An interesting little snippet of news is that the Reigate club now hold the call G5LK, once the call of Leslie Knight, who was for long a driving force on club life in that part of the world. The main meeting is held these days in the upstairs meeting room of the Constitutional Centre, Warwick Road, Redhill, the date being February 15, when G3NKS is to give part two of his talk on Aerials and Propagation. Earlier, there is the informal natter session in the Marquis of Granby, Hooley Lane, Redhill on February 1, for which you find the saloon bar and enter about $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.

Over the water we now go, to Bangor in GI-land, where the locals have a booking at the Redcliff Hotel in Bangor on the first Friday each month; we rather gather that February will see GI8HUD doing the second part of his two-part session on Colour TV.

That familiar typeface and letter-head tell us that the next one is Northern Heights; G3MDW covered the January details, but he will be doubtless only too pleased to hear from anyone who wants the current form. As to the venue, this also has been missed out--most unusual for G3MDW to forget that-but never mind we know they have a booking at the Peat Pitts Inn, Ogden, on alternate Wednesdays.

Another Wednesday-using group is at White Rose, who have a place at 83 Town Street, Armley, all to themselves, which has been modified quite extensively to suit a lively club-the only snag being that if the growth rate we hear about goes on, there just won't be enough room for everyone to get in!

A new Hon. Sec. takes over at Wakefield, where the big event is on February 2, when everyone is asked to turn up at the Youth Centre, Ings Road, for a general discussion about reorganising things: incidentally, the usual routine is to assemble there on alternate Tuesdays.

A brief note from the Royal Navy Hon. Sec. gives details of the 1977 highlights, including an Activity Period by the gang at HMS Belfast in April, two stations active during Navy Days, Portsmouth and Plymouth, the Jamboree-on-the-Air, with which they will combine a radio teach-in at HMS Mercury, and the AGM at HMS Mercury-oh, and we forgot the Mobile Rally, also at Mercury; the Hon. Sec., G3JFF would be pleased to send details if anyone cares to drop him a line.

Bromsgrove nearly beat the system by getting their note trapped by a paper-clip in some-one else's report; lucky we spotted it while looking for duplicates! They have a booking at Avoncroft Centre, Bromsgrove, on the second Friday of each month, the start being at 8.0 p.m.

A new country for "Month with the Clubs" comes next, by way of the Isle of Man; they have a place at the Highlander Inn, Crosby, on alternate Mondays, says the Hon. Secretary, who also adds that visitors are most welcome and that he will be pleased to give all the details to anyone, either visitor or prospective member.

The normal routine for Wessex is for them to get together at the Dolphin Hotel, Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth, on the first and third Fridays of the month; the first session is the "formal and the later one is set aside for the ragshew session. However, for this month only, we suggest you make certain of the dates, as it is noticed that there is a possibility of a change of date from February 4 and G8BPE's talk on Radio Communications Systems used by Southern Gas Board. For this, contact the Hon. Sec.-see Panel.

Our next stop is Echelford, who have the second Monday and the last Thursday booked at St. Martins


The presentation by Dennis Partridge (right) of Redifon Telecommunications, of that Company's gift of a 'Safari' radiotelephone to the East African Flying Doctor Service; the equipment was received by Michael Woods (centre) Director General of the African Medical and Research Foundation (parent body of the Service), and on the left is Mr. A.S. Urqhuart of International Aeradio Ltd. The single unit 'Safari' provides speech communications on 1 to 11 channels anywhere in the 2-16 MHz range and operates from a 12 v battery.

Court, Kingston Crescent, Ashford, Middx. As to the details, we are a bit out of phase with their Newsletter, and so have to refer you to the Hon. Sec.-see Panelfor the latest details.

Dartford Heath D/F seems to have completed some sort of a record; the current issue of their Newsletter announces that two of their YL members have just got their own callsigns, another YL holds the office of Hon. Sec., and yet another YL was a previous Hon. Sec.! Oh, yes, we also note that, at the top of their "league table" of scoring on various D/F hunts, one of the YL's is sitting at the joint first with a couple of the OM's! If you want to know all about this art of direction-finding and hunting for hidden transmitters, the gang have Hq. at the Scout Hut, Broomhill Road, Dartford, Kent; for the rest, either turn up on the second Friday in the month "on spec.," or get in touch with the Hon. Sec.see Panel.

It's a long time indeed since last we heard of the gang in Exeter, where they now foregather at the Community Centre, St. Havid's Hill, Exeter. Reading between the lines a little, we gather that they have some through one of those slacker phases which most clubs tend to get at times, but are now on the rising side of the valley, with a good Hq. and steadily increasing numbers, not to mention a programme that seems to be settled for some six months to come, which is always a good sign. The second Monday it is, and for February the talk appears to be part one of a series on Propagation.

Southgate seems to have got themselves a P.R.O., who is a dab hand with a typewriter too; he tells us that they are booked in at the Scout Hut, Wilson Street, Winchmore Hill Green, on the second Thursday in each month; the February topic should be of great interest, it being "Planning Permission"-doubtless with aerials in mind!

We still can't understand why more clubs do not take up the labour-saving scheme for reporting thought up by Southdown; they have a pre-printed form on which is the Hq. address, names and addresses of officers, the regular routine of meetings, leaving just a tiny bit to fill in giving details of the current lecture or whatever -the Hon. Secretary can fill the thing up more quickly than he can address the envelope, and for us it is a Godsend, saving us all the "Sherlock Holmes" stuff! The lads are to be found at the Victoria Hotel, Latimer Road, on the first Monday of each month, or the second should the first one hit a Bank Holiday; thus, the evening to make for Eastbourne this time is February 7.

Over to Derby, who have a newsletter editor actually having to hold material over till next time-he's the envy of just about every other newsletter editors in the country! From the newsletter we gather that the routine is a weekly meeting on Wednesdays; February 2 for a Surplus Sale, February 9 for a talk on Derbyshire Churches with slides (we guess this is one of their regular YL's evenings) and on February 16 there is a film show.

The month rounds off nicely on 23rd, with David West talking about Recording. Oh, and don't forget the AGM, on March 16.

A very brief Newsletter comes in from Surrey, and it tells us that their Hq. is T.S. Terra Nova, Croydon; we also glean by a bit of extrapolation that the date is the first Monday in each month, but for the rest we must refer you to the Hon. Sec.-see Panel.

Friday February 18 is the date if you want to look in on the Peterborough Radio \& Electronics Society at their place in the Scout Hut, Occupation Road; the subject was still to be finalised at the time of their letter.

Brrr! Milton Keynes on February 14 will not only have a cold journey to the Hq., but they will also be hearing from G8LFB, and his subject will be "Ben Nevis in Winter." The Hq. address is Lovat Hall, Newport Pagnell; and if you are a stranger to the area, get in touch with the Hon. Sec., and he will send you a map.

The letters WAMRAC translate into World Association of Methodist Radio Amateurs and Clubs, which give a pretty fair indication of the aims and objects of the group; they have a worldwide membership, and of recent years it has been open to those of any denomination to become members. All the details can be obtained by dropping a line to the Hon. Sec. at the address in the Panel.

Acton, Brentford \& Chiswick will be hearing G4FBK giving his Introduction to VHF and UHF on February 15, at the usual venue which is Chiswick Trades and Social Club, 66 High Road, Chiswick, London W.4.

Up in Sheffield the clubs have banded together to form the Sheffield Association of Clubs, the idea being in essence that with the members of about five local groups all in one place and at one time, it becomes possible to have some rather special speakers. To run down the various gangs involved, there are the University and the Polytechnic clubs, who have a get-together of both on Thursdays at the Pheonix club, Charles Street, the Sheffield club proper, with Hq. at Sheaf House Hotel, Bramall Lane on the third Monday, and Worksop, Thursdays at the Anchor Inn.

On to Leicester where the AGM was on January 17; so we can hardly expect much programme data until the committee have had a think about it, so we refer you for all the details to the Hon. Sec. that was (and maybe is!), at the address in the Panel.

## DEADLINE—and Change of Address

For the moment, it is asked that, instead of the normal arrangements, the Clubs mail should be addressed to: Club Secretary, Short Wave Magazine, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., al6 9 eq. This will help your Club Secretary no end; and as for the deadline, it will be to arrive, first post on February 9, please.

# THIRTY-FIRST ANNUAL MCC 

HAPPENINGS-RESULTS

- COMMENTS

MCC in December!-never let this happen again, on pain of instant death! Thus, one club summarised its feeling about the "new" date in December, and one gets the general feeling that a reversion to November in future would have general approval.

However, let's look, not at the future, but at the 1976 contest. There were, of course, several invigilators, and the consensus of their opinion is that there were about fifty stations taking part; the operating was as usual very good overall, but it is noticeable that the speed of sending in MCC is far higher than it is in, say, one of the big world-wide contests, and this occasionally leads to funny $\log$ entries when an invigilator compares what he wrote down with what appeared in the logs of the two stations concerned. All fair enough, since MCC is traditionally the place where likely lads are allowed to get experience before they take part in the bigger affairs; and this is the very reason for us not making any firm attempt to specify what abbreviation should be used for any particular county-this way the chap at the receiving end must read the stuff and get it down right. It is OK by us if you want to use a "standard" three-letter abbreviation for your county, but equally fair if you could think up another one, especially if it had the additional merit of wit! But, in the end, we must say that a distressingly large number of stations were sending too fast for their own ability to receive.

Signals; in general, they were very good, although quite a few people managed to generate dirty signals from transceivers, and one poor soul lost many contacts because, although he could be heard, his signal was wandering up and down in frequency to the point where it was all but impossible to hold him unless one opened the receiver selectivity wider than wide. One invigilator spent nearly ten minutes following him around, and with audio filter the situation was that one could not expect more than half a letter to be in the pass-band; so everyone this particular chap worked had a struggle. And yet-everyone was giving the guy a T9 report!

Giving a chap T9 in a contest, when he has a dirty signal is considered, at least in some clubs, the "right" thing to do why, for Pete's sake? Surely, if the chap is anything of an operator he will realise that he has a problem, and stop to sort it out-with a transceiver the problem may be no more than a rather high drive level setting, and indeed several stations were noted to occasionally produce a rough signal after a retune, but to clear up again almost immediately.

Who was about? Well, on both evenings, there was a CQ VK call being made smack in the middle of the most populous bit of the band; and when your scribe went down for a look at the appropriate frequency, there was a signal replying. On the other hand, while the GM's were out in force this year, one has to say that there were for some reasons, apparently no club GW activity, nor much GI stuff. However, the Europeans were about, GD, and GC, not forgetting EI where IRTS, despite the date clashing with their Annual Regional Social evening, were out in force-indeed there was a little private battle
going on between EI2BB and EI9ONE, and there were other EI's noted in the logs. GC was represented in several logs by GC3TMA/P in Alderney, and OH, OK and OL featured in just about all the leading logs. One was a little entertained to notice that the runner-up didn't even give the third-placer the status of a club in his log-that's one-upmanship for you!

Of course there were the little crises here and there, of which more will appear in the log extracts; but one of your invigilators was reminded of his duty the day before the contest, and recalled that, although he had gear for the band, he hadn't used it for upwards of a twelvemonth, the receiver half having been purloined for service as the tunable IF of a two-metre converter. No sweat, thinks he, it's only a matter of chopping a couple of coax plugs from one place to another and tuning-up the ATUsave that he had forgotten doing an ATU rebuild and that he didn't know whether it would tune Top Bandit wouldn't, of course! Luckily, there is one of the Joystick ATU's in the shack and this dealt with the wire in fine style and saved the day.

Conditions didn't seem to be too bad on the Saturday, but were a bit down on the Sunday evening, or at least your conductor thought so. However, on both evenings the GM's were booming through right from the start, with the Glenrothes signal almost as strong as Maidsto ne which puts it into the receiver-blocking class, at at least one invigilator's station.

## Comments

As usual, a fine selection, from the sour to the plain hilarious. For example: "Nice to see some new fists around, and, also, the old lags!" (IRTS "B") . . . "December is too late in the year; we would like to see the contest held once more in November" (Dundee) . . . "Surprising how many people didn't know what county they live in." (Maidstone Y) . . . "Half-wave dipole over a marsh-it was a sportsfield before the rain started; the whole issue was paddled by G3ORH, G3VTT and G3ZSU, and brass pounded by G3WXM." (Maidstone Y) . . . "Plagued by timebase interference, which made copy of the weak stations difficult. Could have done with more stations on." (Surrey) . . . "Our first entry for some years. Enjoyable as always." (Leicester Polytechnic) .. "Worked more QSO's despite losing two hours to the Region One Annual Dinner-Dance-our Social Affairs committee member is on his last chance!" (IRTS "A") . . . "CUAGN NEXT YEAR" (Greater Peterborough) . . . "Think you require more early publicity for the event." (White Rose) . . . "One member thought he heard a ZC4 station!" (Worcester)
"Very interesting contest; have just learned that my electric toaster radiates on Top Band as well as the FT101. Couldn't you organise an electric-toaster Top Band contest?" (Verulam) . . . "Large chunks of the band seemed as frozen as the weather." (Edgware) . . . "We did manage to get some of our more reluctant members to have a go on the key." (Acton, Brentford \& Chiswick) . . "We had trouble with the gear but did not know anything about it until the end of the Saturday evening session." (Hereford) . . "I had hoped to use the transmitter in the November 1955 Short Wave Magazine, but have not yet succeeded in neutralising the triode PA. No, I've not been trying since 1955!'' (Hastings) . . .
"Only a check-log this time; hope it'll be a proper entry next time." G4BUO, Gravesend.

## The Logs

Definitely above average in presentation this year since last your scribe wrote an MCC report several years ago. As to their time of arrival, late or otherwise, a combination of circumstances arose which meant that the logs effectively landed in two lumps on your reporter's doormat, the second lot having perforce taken a rather unusual route and being delayed in delivery by the Christmas postal break. In the latter there was one log which apologised for its lateness; but, since we couldn't say how many of the rest might have been a post late, we felt it unfair to penalise a group who had been honest about their failing.

## RESULTS

## THE 31st ANNUAL MCC

## Positions and scoring

| POS'N | CLUB NAME | CALLSIGN | POINTS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Lothians | GM3HAM | 19,040 |
| 3 | Glenrothes \& District | GM4AQO/A | 16,718 |
| 3 | IRTS Region 1 " B " | EI2BB | 14,528 |
| 4 | Shirehampton | G4AHG | 14,147 |
| 5 | Dundee Tech. College | GM4AAF | 14,136 |
| 6 | Maidstone YMCA | G3TRF | 13,772 |
| 8 | Sutton \& Cheam "A" | G2DMR | 13,314 |
| 8 | Surrey R.C.C. | G3SRC | 12,710 |
|  | Leicester Polytechnic, | G3SDC/A | 12,464 |
| 11 | Sution \& Cheam "B" | G4CWH | 12,160 |
| 11 | IRTS Region 1 " A " ${ }^{\text {c }}$, | EI9ONE | 11,776 |
| 12 | Sutton \& Cheam "C" | G4ADM | 10,982 |
| 13 | Greater Peterborough | G4BBA | 10,880 |
| 14 | Addiscombe "A" | G4ALE | 10,878 |
| 15 | White Rose | G3XEP | 10,872 |
| 16 | North Staffs. | G4BEM | 10,584 |
| 17 | Shefford \& District "A" | G3FJE/A | 10,045 |
| 18 | Derby Topband Group | G4ASB/A | 9,828 |
| 19 | Worcester \& District | G3GJL | 9,724 |
| 20 | Verulam "A" | G3VER/A | 9,656 |
| 21 | Edgware \& District | G3ASR/A | 9,184 |
| 22 | Leyland Hundred ${ }^{\text {Leton, Brentford \& Chiswick }}$ | G3WYY | 7,967 |
| 23 24 | Acton, Brentford \& Chiswick Bromsgrove \& District | G3IIU | 7,700 |
| 25 | Hereford | G3YDD/P | 7,540 |
| 26 | Oxford \& District | G81B | 7,616 |
| 27 | Limerick | EI4LRC | 7,232 |
| 28 | Clifton | G3GHN/A | 6,210 |
| 29 30 | Hastings ${ }_{\text {Stevenage }}$ \& District |  | 6,000 5,643 |
| 31 | Shefford " B "' ${ }^{\text {S }}$, | G4DRS | 2,860 |
| 32 | R.A. Aux. F., Northwood | G3ING | 2,464 |
| 33 | Silverthorn | G3SRA | 3,801 |
| 34 | S. T. \& C., Paignton | G3WMK | 1,738 |
| 35 | Grimsby | G3CNX/A | 1,332 |

A check $\log$ is also acknowledzed from G4BUO.

## Equipment

The once-ubiquitous HRO has all but disappeared in favour of transceivers of one sort and another; the advantage of "no netting" probably being the main reason for transceive operation; and the key-controlled change-over, while in no sense approaching true break-in, did at least allow lots of operators to "kid themselves" and save a few valuable seconds by using the BK signal.

And, one invigilator felt, there were the odd one or two with a full break-in system and definitely listeningthrough.

## Aerials

Here is where one can see the differences, the more so when one takes a look at the map. Both Lothians and Dundee were using aerials at 140-150 feet high, and all the stations who scored 13000 or better had half-waves, all but one of these being in the dipole configuration, Shirehampton being the exception; they also do not say anything about the height of their aerials. I.R.T.S. "B" and Maidstone YMCA both had their dipoles up at $65 / 70$ feet. On the other hand, the answer was not "all" in the aerials, by a long sight, there being backmarkers with good aerials, and people near the top with comparatively indifferent ones.

## The Future

Over the past ten years there has been a steady diminution of the overall level of Top Band activity; the result, one feels, of the growth of the UHF TV service, and the resulting relative freedom to operate at HF after DX, and possibly also the wide-spread availability of VHF equipment, making 144 MHz the common ground between A and B licensees. Be that as it may, the drop in MCC entries over the same period is nothing like as heavy, and that being the case, MCC as an activity is part of the "use or lose" philosophy which we must all stick to until our new allocations are finally settled at the next conference. Thus it follows that there must be an MCC in 1977, come what may; and in view of the general preference for a November contest we will here and now say that MCC will be on the weekend of November 5/6, 1977.

As to the Rules, we will consider them in the light of all the circumstances, and we will give you any changes of Rules in plenty of time. Meantime, keep up the activity on Top Band!

## THE NEW QTH PAGE

[^3]
# VHF BANDS 

NORMAN FITCH，G3FPK

## Awards News

ONLY one VHFCC certificate has been awarded this month， the recipient being Peter Grimshaw， G8KME，for 2 m ．operation from Yeovil，Somerset．He was first licensed in August， 1975 and started on the band with a Liner－ 2 and halo aerial，progressing to the present Trio TS－700，Belcom LA－106 amplifier and crossed 10 －ele．Yagi array．The certificate number was 274 and Peter says he is studying morse for the Class A licence．

The saga of the Kennemerland Club＇s award referred to last month has been resolved satisfactorily，the IRC＇s having been returned．In the cover ing letter，PAØJY confirmed that the driving force behind the club，PAøZV，has a terminal illness and it would seem that the awards side of the club＇s activities has been in limbo for the past year because of this．Whilst sympathising with PAOZV and without wishing to appear in any way callous to suffer－ ing，this affair does seem to high－ light the need for any club to be so organised that it can continue to function when a key member becomes ill or dies．

In complete contrast，full marks to the Deutscher Amateur－Radio－ Club E．V．for the very prompt processing of your scribe＇s applica－ tion for their fine UKW Europa－ Diplom．The claim and cards were mailed on Dec．2，the cards being returned before Christmas followed shortly afterwards by first class award No．24．Details of this award from DK50D，Nordweisenweg 15， D． 3204 Nordstemmen，West Ger－ many．

## Beacons

Roger Thorn，G3CHN（Devon） has explained why the Lannion beacon，F3THF，was initially so
loud when it reappeared on its new QRG of 144.905 MHz ．It seems that a strong south westerly wind had blown the 9 －ele．Yagi off course so that the British stations were getting the best of its 40 watts．The aerial has now been re－orientated to point the desired easterly direction to Paris．At G3FPK，it is now rather weaker than GB3CTC．

Julian Macassey，OZ9IY，writes that a new 23 cm ．beacon is now operating from south west Copen－ hagen with the temporary call， OZ2FO／A．The QRG is 1296.075 MHz ，the call being sent continu－ ously on FSK．Operating times are 1700－2300 GMT and Julian promises mere details later．

G3JHM（Four Marks，Hants．） told your scribe that he has heard the GB3LBH beacon on 10.1 GHz from the Tatsfield area at 15 dB over noise and from the Chelsfield area in north Kent．Don mentioned that work on the Alderney beacon， GB3ALD on 10.120 GHz is pro－ gressing well．It will radiate one watt e．r．p．over an aperture of $90^{\circ}$ from an 11 dB gain aerial．Siting permission is currently being sought from the IBA．Finally，Don under－
stands that a 10 GHz beacon is being planned for the Lannion site， F3THF，in YL13d．

## Contests

There were only thirty entries for the 70 MHz Fixed contest last Oct．24．The winner was G3OHH with 389 points from 59 contacts． Runner up was G4ASR who managed 66 QSO＇s worth 357 points and G3JYP，G3XBY and G3OHC came third，fourth and fifth respec－ tively．
The next major VHF event is the 144 MHz Open contest on March 5／6． Please send your reports on the 70 MHz CW event on Jan． 23 as soon as possible．

## Repeaters

Although licensed since May， 1976，the Central Scotland FM Group＇s proposed repeater，GB3CS， has still not appeared．According to a very reliable informant，the equipment so far constructed is not of very high standard and will likely have to be re－designed and partially re－built．By the time this appears，a meeting of interested parties should have taken place to

## THREE BAND ANNUAL VHF TABLE

Final Placings，December 1976

| Station | FOUR Counties | METRES Countries | TwO Counties | METRES Countries | 70 CEN Countie | METRES Countries | $\underset{\text { Points }}{\text { TOTAL }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| G3BW | 62 | 7 | 65 | 14 | 44 | 6 | 198 |
| GD2HDZ | 52 | 6 | 62 | 12 | 50 | 7 | 189 |
| G2AXI | 50 | 7 | 63 | 16 | 42 | 8 | 186 |
| G3OHC | 45 | 5 | 63 | 15 | 49 | 9 | 186 |
| G3FIJ | 51 | 7 | 60 | 15 | 36 | 10 | 179 |
| G4BWG | 46 | 6 | 65 | 21 | 25 | 6 | 169 |
| G3XCS | 43 | 7 | 64 | 18 | 26 | 6 | 164 |
| G5DF | 43 | 5 | 63 | 13 | 30 | 9 | 163 |
| G4BYP | 41 | 7 | 58 | 9 | 25 | 7 | 147 |
| G8HBQ |  | $\square$ | 72 | 13 | 52 | 10 | 147 |
| G3BCC | 56 | 7 | 66 | 13 |  |  | 142 |
| GM4CXP | 17 | 4 | 71 62 | 19 14 | 21 | 10 | 141 |
| G8GME | 32 | 6 | 62 46 | 14 | 43 13 | 10 | 129 112 |
| G4DKX | 20 | 2 | 46 | 13 | 20 | 8 | 109 |
| G8GII |  | － | 54 | 16 | 25 | 6 | 101 |
| G3FPK | － | － | 77 | 21 |  |  | 98 |
| G8BKR |  | 二 |  | 13 14 |  |  |  |
| G8HHI |  | 二 | 58 61 | 14 18 | 15 6 | 3 <br> 2 | 90 87 |
| GD3YEO | 9 | 6 | 54 | 16 | $\stackrel{1}{35}$ |  | 85 |
| G8EOP |  | － | 28 | 8 | 35 | 9 | 80 |
| G8KLN | 二 | － | 53 | 16 | 1 | 10 | 71 |
| G3UBX | － | － | $\overline{48}$ | 14 | 61 | 10 | 71 62 |
| G8ITS |  | － | 48 | 13 |  | 4 | 61 |
| G8IFT |  | － | 33 | ${ }^{8}$ | 15 | 4 | $\stackrel{60}{58}$ |
| G8KSP |  |  | 47 | 11 |  | － | 58 |
| G8HAF | － | － | 48 | 10 10 |  | 5 | 58 51 |
| GJ8AAZ | 二 | － | 26 31 | 10 6 | 10 | 5 | 51 37 |
| G8GLS | 二 | 二 | 18 9 | 4 3 | 2 | 1 | 22 15 |
| G8LGZ | － | － |  |  |  |  | 15 |

formulate a constitution for the group and to get the show on the road again in a properly organised way.

It has always been a condition of all amateur licences that an operator listens on the frequency he proposes to use, before transmitting. Now that the new licences are in force, it is understood that the Post Office engineers concerned with station inspection will expect this practice to be adopted, particularly where repeaters are concerned. This means that one must have facilities for listening on the input channel, either within the equipment itself or on a separate receiver. This will be no embarrassment to those with the more comprehensive transceivers, but those using more basic, handheld sets may not be able to comply with this requirement.

## A New UHF Band?

The United States administration concerned with radio matters has proposed that a new UHF amateur band be established from 902-938 MHz . At this stage, the proposal is merely for discussion as a step to enable the U.S.A. to determine its final approach to frequency allocations at the 1979 WARC in Geneva. This new band would be additional to the present VHF/UHF bands which it suggests be retained as now, on a world wide basis. A less welcome proposal for American amateurs is that part of the 220 MHz band be allocated for Citizens' Band use.

## Satellite News

At a meeting in Guildford on Nov. 20 last, the Committee of the AMSAT-UK group carried out some re-organisation of its functions. G3IOR remains as chairman, the new treasurer/ secretaly being James Keeler, G4EZN, to whom inquiries about membership should be addressed. G8KME has been appointed Librarian and G3RWL will handle technical queries. New arrangements are being worked out for the editing, printing and distribution of the publication Oscar News. Club secretaties considering lecture programmes might care to note that AMSAT-UK can provide speakers. Inquiries should go to G3COJ.

Following the cancellation of the
last ITOS mission in June, it appears that Oscar 8 will be launched with LANDSAT C next September. This would put it in an orbit only 800 900 kms . high with a correspondingly reduced communication range of shorter maximum pass. However, the orbit time would be quicker.

The 1977 Orbital Predictions calendar for Oscar 6 and Oscar 7 compiled by Skip Reymann, W6PAJ, is now available from G3IOR (QTHR) price $£ 1.50$ to AMSAT members and $£ 3.00$ to non-members; send a minimum size s.a.e. 9 in. $x 11 \frac{1}{2}$ in. with $9 p$ stamp. This calendar gives details of every $0-7$ and $0-7$ orbit for the whole year, plus operating schedules and frequencies.
The first QRP day on 0-6 on Jan. 5 was a non-event as the satellite was switched off by Surrey Telecommand who apparently were not advised of the experiment. The last two QRP Wednesdays are Feb. 2 and 16 when ten watts e.r.p. is the maximum power which should be used. To make the point on the days, it is suggested that users state, for example, "this is G4XYZ running 3 watts." Mondays, Feb. 7 and 21 are 10 watts maximum, QRP days for $0-7$, mode "B." The next IARU bulletin from HGBME is scheduled for Feb. 23, orbit nos. 19930 and 19937, the latter being in range from 1921-1942 GMT from $0-6$ on 29.49 MHz .
One of the NiCad cells in the 0-6 battery pack has died. Even so, the signals relayed on 10 m . are still very good, even though the passband is noisy at times and switching intermittent. For the time being, the command stations have been told to switch the transponder off when the telemetry reading on the unregulated bus voltage rail-channel 3A-drops below 344, corresponding to 20 volts. There is a dilemma in that if the batteries are being charged and not used, they heat up. Battery temperature is revealed by TLM channel 3D which is the last of the three figure groups beginning with 3 . A reading of 331 corresponds to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the maximum temperature for NiCads. A reading higher than that is all right. Users can help maintain the life of $0-6$ by using the minimum possible e.r.p.
0-7 completes an orbit slightly less than three seconds quicker
than 0-6. Consequently, from time to time, the two satellites will cross the equator together. The next coincidence will be on Feb. 11 at $12.06 \cdot 08$, corresponding to orbit nos. 10258 and 19783 respectively, when they will be about 940 kms . apart over Indonesia. As usual, AMSAT has authorised link tests from 0000 GMT on Feb. 9 to 2359 GMT on Feb. 11. From Orbit no. 10227 to 10264, $0-7$ will remain in mode " $B$ " so that users may transmit to it on 70 cms . the satellite radiating the 2 m . signals to $0-6$ which in turn should relay them to ground stations in the 10 m . band. It is essential that users of $0-6$ and $0-7$ do not transmit on 2 m . any time in these three days, in the uplink band. The next coincidental equatorial crossing will occur on August 16 but it will be remarkable if 0-6 is still functioning then.

The 10 m . signals from $0-7$ are frequently rather weak. Sometimes the 5D TLM channel reads 556 suggesting that the attenuator pad is switched in. If it reads 552 or less, then it is some 15 dB more sensitive.

It should be obvious that the Amateur Satellite programme is expensive and AMSAT-USA is seeking to raise 10000 dollars towards the cost of future satellites.


Accordingly, it is suggesting that members might wish to donate ten dollars to buy a solar cell to be "registered" in their name. Perhaps regular British users would like to donate the equivalent amount to AMSAT-UK via treasurer G4EZN. After all, as with repeaters, those who use the satellites ought to assist with the cost.

## Meteor Scatter

There has been insufficient time for written reports on the activities in the recent Quadrantids shower but G3POI (Downe, Kent) told your scribe that he completed an SSB QSO with IIBEP in DE square in 45 minutes. From UK5EDB (QH07e) Clive got just one ping in 35 mins. whilst the sked with UW3YS (RN42c) was QRMed by UR2RX. The long shot, 2880 kms. sked with UW6MA (TH69c) did not come off.

Keith Naylor, G8FUF (Essex) has added nine new squares to his leading 2 m . total, all by MS, namely HJ , HX, II, IW, JJ, KI, KN, KZ and NU. Compared with previous years, he found the Geminids in December to have been rather poor with only bursts of marginal strength from most stations. At G3FPK, many stations were heard on CW and some on SSB conducting MS skeds in the Geminids and Quadrantids. Perhaps some of those operators would let us know how they fared? From GB2RS, it was learned that over a 15 hours period on Jan. 3, 25000 pings were recorded from Radio Gdansk in the 4 m . band.

## Four Metres

Due to the long Christmas break, postal delays, etc., there are not many reports this time. G3BOC (Shrewsbury) and GM4CXP (Borders) added a few new counties between them but lack of activity plus poor conditions seem to have contributed to the lack of enthusiasm for the band.

## Two Metres

Is it too much to hope that, with the beginning of a new year, more sensible use of the lower end of the 2 m . band be made? Firstly, it seems pertinent to mention that $144 \cdot 20$ MHz is the random MS calling frequency so should not be used for QSO's via other modes. Likewise,

| two-metre annual table Final Placings <br> at December 31, 1976 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Station | Counties | Countries | Total |
| G3FPK | 77 | 21 | 98 |
| GM4CXP | 71 | 19 | 90 |
| G8BKR | 75 | 13 | 88 |
| G4BWG | 65 | 21 | 86 |
| G8HBQ | 72 | 13 | 85 |
| G3XCS | 64 | 18 | 82 |
| G3ILO | 61 | 18 | 79 |
| G2AXI | 63 | 16 | 79 |
| G3BW | 65 | 14 | 79 |
| G3вос | 66 | 13 | 79 |
| G30HC | 63 | 15 | 78 |
| G8GML | 62 | 14 | 76 |
| G5DF | 63 | 13 | 76 |
| G3FIJ | 60 | 15 | 75 |
| GD2HDZ | 62 | 12 | 74 |
| G8HHI | 58 | 14 | 72 |
| G8GII | 54 | 16 | 70 |
| GD3YEO | 54 | 16 | 70 |
| G8KLN | 53 | 16 | 69 |
| G4BYP | 58 | 9 | 67 |
| G8KKX | 48 | 14 | 62 |
| G8ITS | 48 | 13 | 61 |
| G4DKX | 46 | 13 | 59 |
| G4AEZ | 46 | 12 | 58 |
| G8KSP | 47 | 11 | 58 |
| G8HAF | 48 | 10 | 58 |
| G8IFT | 33 | 8 | 41 |
| G8JAJ | 31 | 6 | 37 |
| GJ8AAZ | 26 | 10 | 36 |
| G8EOP | 28 | 8 | 36 |
| G8GLS | 18 | 4 | 22 |
| G8LGZ | 9 | 3 | 12 |

the CW random MS calling frequency is 144.10 MHz . The SSB calling frequency of 144.30 MHz seems to be the tuning up frequency at times with the interminable whistles and gargling noises masking the weaker stations calling "CQ." Perhaps when the next band plan is drawn up, a "garbage frequency" should be designated whereon all would hoot away to their hearts' content!

Secondly, it is difficult to understand why, once contact has been established on $144 \cdot 30 \mathrm{MHz}$, stations do not immediately QSY well away from it. Many folk merely go "ten up" or "ten down." Why not 120 kHz up or down if your equipment is capable? This ties in with the third point concerning the $144 \cdot 30-$ $30-144 \cdot 50 \mathrm{MHz}$ section, which is SSB under the 1975 Warsaw plan. With well over half the band available under the plan for FM mode, there is no longer any excuse for FM stations to occupy this section of the band, nor, for that matter, AM stations. Lastly, how about some more honest reporting? Such as, "You are five-and-nine plus but rather distorted and 40 kHz wide, OM." Recently a few really rotten signals have appeared on the SSB end of 2 m . Some are spitchy and very wide although the speech has a real bite to it when tuned in on the nose. Others are so distorted as to be readability four or worse and sound as if the operator has a peg over his nose or is being throttled! Unless one tells these people about their rotten signals, they will likely never know, for this trouble just does not show up on meters. These "throttled" signals are usually as wide as a barn door even when not all that loud. Finally, to illustrate what a properly adjusted, but really strong signal should sound like, listen to G8GGK or G8HAL if you receive London stations well. If they seem wide, then you have a lousy receiver!

Not much correspondence is received from SWL's by this column so it was a pleasure to get a letter from Glen Seeeney of Nottingham, a keen 2 m . addict aged 14. He lives next door but one to G8HVK and near a good radio shop run by G8CMT. Present RX set-up is an Eddystone 840 C and Microwave Modules converter with an indoor dipole on which Glen has heard F1ANH in Normandy recently.

G3BOC (Shrewsbury) informs that his trip to Brora in YS square last October was fruitless and Harry missed the Aurora on the 31st. From the London area, conditions have been mediocre for much of the month, most of the longer distance QSO's being subject to very deep QSB. On Dec. 23 there was a lift to the east and people were working

ON's, PA's and DL's. East is the worst direction from G3FPK and only a couple of DL's were worked in DL square, on the key. EI9Q (WM65d) is usually on around $144 \cdot 2 \mathrm{MHz}$ from 1000 Sunday mornings and was contacted on CW on Jan. 2 for the first EI of 1977. The band was again open to the east on Jan. 4 with more PA, ON and DL stations being worked by the better sited operators. The very high pressure area was in the wrong place for any spectacular lift; the highest reading recorded in London being 1043 mB , corrected to sea level.

G8BKR (Bristol) reckons that 1976 was a good year and John managed to work most of the DX with his TS-700 apart from some E's gotaways.

## Seventy Centimetres

Peter Burden, G3UBX, (Wolverhampton) writes that he has worked 206 different stations in 61 counties and 10 countries on 70 cms . in 1976, almost exclusively on SSB, with a little FM, and CW when necessary. Due to his portable activities, some "easy" counties have been missed. Peter's gear comprises a Yaesu FTdx560, a Datong processor, Microwave Modules transverter with BFR90 pre-amp. and a 2C39A amplifier delivering 45 watts p.e.p. The aerial is an 88 -ele. Multi-beam at 21 m . Audio on the RIT varactor provides an FM facility on the HF transceiver. For portable and -/A operation, he uses a pair of 18 -ele.
all the activity is concentrated around the $432 \cdot 2 \mathrm{MHz} \mathrm{SSB}$ and 433.2 MHz FM calling frequencies, plus the repeaters. He points out what excellent results can be achieved with just 10 watts to an 18 -ele.


Parabeams or a 46 -ele. Multi-beam Peter feels it unfortunate that most Parabeam at 12 m . and hopes that many more amateurs will try the band this year.
Ned Cartwright, G4DKR, (Ipswich) found the Cumulatives good fun and was encouraged to hear so many stations on. He heard G3VPK at Chelmsford working DX he couldn't even detect, though.

## Square Hunters Corner

Via GM8FFX, comes news that DB1XI has permission from Shell Oil to operate from an oil platform in the Brent Field in AT square. The British call is GM5MCJ and the rig a $T S-700$ with 100 watts amplifier to a Yagi 200 m . a.s.1. on the helicopter platform. Operation should be at two week intervals for a long time as soon as Home Office matters are concluded.

## Deadines

Some relevant photographs for this feature would be welcomed. Sharp, glossy black-and-white efforts, please, along with your news, views and claims. This time everything to: "VHF Bands," Short Wave Magazine, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ, by Feb. 4 for the March issue and March 4 for the April edition. 73 de G3FPK.

## PHOTOGRAPHS ALWAYS WANTED

Readers are reminded that we are always glad to have good photographs of Amateur Radio interest for general illustration in Short Wave Magazine. Though colour prints can sometimes be satisfactorily reproduced black-and-white, we much prefer the latter in the original. Except that we cannot conveniently make use of photographs that are either very small or very large, size is not of great importance as this is in any case determined to our requirements in the block-making process. What is
important is that the picture should be clear and sharp with fully descriptive notes-and this description should not be written on the back of the print itself, but on a separate piece of paper lightly attached to the photograph. Payment is made for all pictures used, immediately on publication.

Send to: Editorial Dept., Short Wave Magazine, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ

# COMPONENT SUBSTITUTION 

SOME GENERAL THOUGHTS

ItT is a very rare home-brewer of amateur-radio gear who has not faced at some time or another the need for a substitute for a called-for component; either he can't get the prescribed item from new, or, if he is a dyed-in-the-wool amateur, because there just isn't the desired object in the junk-box. The writer has for many years faced almost daily requests to offer substitutes for the specified item, made by buyers, for equipment which will be built on the shop-floor and must be O.K. when they arrive in the Test area; and it is axiomatic (from Murphy's Law) that at the time the request is made there is either an equipment available in which to try the substitution but not enough time, or, alternatively that there is enough time to run trials but no equipment to run them on. Thus, he has accumulated-the hard way!-some considerable experience of what is "on" and what is not, which he offers for consideration.

Firstly, then let us look at the sort of substitutions that are often required by amateurs, and where the trick is easy; also the areas where one needs to gang warily.

Mechanical items are largely a matter of common sense; if the article specifies, for instance, an Eddystone drive for a capacitor, and all you have is a Japanese slow-motion dial with numbers round the periphery of the knob, cleally you have to change the mechanical layout, drill the holes as accurately as may be, and, instead of calibrating the dial directly in frequency with a mapping-pen and Indian ink, one must make a calibration graph showing frequency against the numbers on the dial-and the resulting drive, while tolerable will not have that silky feel one associates with the Eddystone device.

If the question is one of electronic components, the situation immediately divides into groups: passive components such as resistors and capacitors, wound components such as coils, chokes, and transformers, and active devices, which in turn break down into valves, transistors, and integrated-circuits.

Taking the first group, the top of the list is resistors. These can be divided into carbon types, metal-oxide, metal film, and wirewound among the fixed resistors, while the "pots" may be carbon-track, wire-wound or cermet, single or multiple turn, and having either a linear, a logarithmic, or a special "law."

For many years, the carbon resistor had complete domination in the small sizes used in electronic work, usually at twenty per cent tolerance, in either $\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2}, 1$ or two watt ratings: carbon compo for normal use and "high-stability" for special places. Frankly, these types should be regarded as obsolete, and only used in places where a drift in resistance with time is quite tolerablecertainly never in the front-end of a receiver or converter, where the noise generated by them may prove to be the limiting factor to sensitivity. It should be noted with these types that the values shown on these components is the "selection tolerance" and is no guarantee that the component will still be within tolerance by the time you come to use it. In general, carbon types tend to drift higher with life, and to change value after a little use: with temperature rise, the resistance tends to fall, unlike
metallic materials.
In general, these resistors may be replaced by metaloxide types between 10 ohms and about one megohm, usually to DEF 5115, Style RFG; and here we immediately come up against a marked change in the philosophy-these specifications are "triple-rated." For example a resistor might be classified as being one watt general purpose, half watt high stability, and quarterwatt semi-precision at one and the same time; thus the same component serves three different purposes, to the great relief of the storeman! Additionally, the metaloxide types are made to five per cent, two per cent, or one per cent tolerance; this by intent not selection, so that the price of each tolerance is the same. The company for which the writer works has standardised on using two per cent types across the board, thus saving the storage space for all the five per cent requirements at a stroke; and "specials" of one per cent are only called for as required. On the other hand, the Navy standardises on one per cent type resistors for all maintenance purposes, regardless of whether the originally fitted component was any higher tolerance. Thus we can explain Rule Number One, which is that a component may always be replaced by one of the same type and closer tolerance of the same nominal value. Thus, in the ship's stores, one type of resistor is now used for replacing maybe twenty different types previously required. The metal-oxide types come from $\frac{1}{8}$ watt to seven watts dissipation ratings.

Metal film, in fixed resistors, is a term generally taken to refer to a different type to the "thick film" or cermet type of which more anon. In general, the metal film will be an acceptable substitute for metal oxide, and possesses the useful facility of covering a wider range of values, being obtainable from below an ohm to well into the megohm range; however, it is normally only given a single rating. Both metal-film and metal oxide types of resistor are far better as regards stability both with temperature and time, than any of the older carbon types; up to ten times better with temperature, or even better in some cases.

Wirewound fixed resistors should never, ever, be used at RF: they serve only for high-dissipation applications in DC power supplies, such as bleeder resistors. One only exception to this rule is known to the writer: a linear amplifier using four TV sweep-tubes in parallel has been known to use a wire-wound resistor as a sort of lossy RF choke with tolerable results. As to the ratings, it should be noted that wire-wound resistors should be run to dissipate power as near to their rating as may be convenient, because if a wire-wound component carries a very low wattage, the wire will warm up but not heat the former to any extent, so that if there are any air bubbles in the vitreous enamel coating, there may be a place where the wire is not touching either enamel or former, and can therefore get hot and go open-circuit. This would not happen were the resistor dissipating a fair wattage.

## Potentiometers

There are, for practical purposes, three materials, carbon, wire, and cermet. Carbon is the traditional stuff for volume controls and similar applications; it should never be allowed to draw current through the slider, or $t$ will go noisy and/or fail completely at a moments
notice! This material is used with either a "linear taper" or a "log law"-the first one is so made that if you plot degrees rotation against resistance you get a straight line graph on linear graph-paper. Such might be useful for, for example, a voltage-setting pot in a PSU. The log law comes into its own where the application is connected with the faculty of hearing, since hearing is, in terms of loudness, a logarithmic function. Thus a log pot used as a volume control gives a nice even control of the loudness-if one put a linear one in by mistake, the control would be "all at one end."

Wirewound pots are the traditional materials for applications where power is going to be dissipated and current taken off the slider. In the big 'uns it still holds sway, but cermet is a useful-indeed probably a better -alternative. Perhaps the main thing that separates them is the question of "resolution." Clearly, the slider of a wire-wound pot makes its smallest move when it moves from one turn of wire to the next one in either direction; thus, in effect, it moves in small steps. On the other hand the cermet pot has no steps as such, and so we can say it has much better resolution. That alone may be every justification for changing from wirewound to cermet! And, of course, pots aren't always the ones on the front panel, either-the ones on the board may be of any of the three materials mentioned, and may be of one turn or a multiple turn device, often tagged a "trimpot" although that title is a trade name.

## Capacitors

This is where the going gets a bit interesting! Our various capacitors can be of electrolytic, paper, plastic foil, ceramic, and mica as the main variants. Let's look at the electrolytics first. They need to "see" the right polarity-if you want to smell a vile stench try wiring an electrolytic with its negative end to the positive of the supply volts, and its positive to supply negative. Just switch on, and reach for a gas-mask! Enough said about that. Of the electrolytics, there are the "ordinary" ones, similar ones but a bit better and glorifying in the appellation "computer-grade," for use on power supplies of one sort and another, low-voltage ones of the "ordinary" breed for decoupling (and coupling, too, in transistor equipment) as well as the "tantalum" ones which have a better life expectation, particularly if the gear is only going to be switched on once in a blue moon. Apart from the tantalum types, all the others should be "formed" again every so often, by putting them, in series with a ten-thousand ohms resistor, across a supply of the right polarity and capable of being taken up to the voltage rating of the capacitor; once there it can be "stewed" for an hour or so until the leakage current is minimal.

If you are going to replace an electrolytic, make sure you put it in the right way round circuit-wise; it is easy enough to do this on power supplies, but if it happens to be a low-voltage one coupling a couple of transistors together in a "clever" bit of circuit, even a professional development engineer would be scratching his head as to which is the right way round. Thus, it is essential in such a case to make sure which end of the one you take out is which, and make a note of it. If the electrolytic is anywhere in a power supply for a transmitter, put a ten thousand or so pf capacitor across it so as to decouple
the circuit to RF-the electrolytic does not look at all like a capacitor above about a few hundred kilohertz, depending on its value and rating.

Paper capacitors are to be found all over the place in older equipment; and the chances are good that they'll nearly all be a bit leaky, too! Paper ones are not too common in new equipments nowadays, their places having been taken by plastic-foil types of one sort and another. This is O.K. usually because the paper ones were usually decoupling at lowish RF or coupling at audio; and any change will probably be for the better anyway!

Now we come to the truly RF types, namely mica and ceramic. This is where you have got to be CAREFUL. Let's look at the ceramics first. There are two definite types, one for use in non-critical applications such as decoupling, where the object of the exercise has been, essentially, to get as much C into as small a space as possible for a given voltage rating; and t'other is for more "clever" purposes, for which the dielectric will have a specified temperature coefficient, which may be negative with increase of temperature, positive ditto, or as near as dammit zero. However, these are not the only parameters, insofar as size-and-shape vary between manufacturers, and the voltage ratings vary. In addition, one has to decide whether one needs' the leads to come out axially or stick out sideways! Thus, by far and away the best thing you can do is to drag out the equipment handbook, find out what the recommended spare is, and buy it from the equipment maker. Obviously, you won't be changing it if it's a good 'un, so you can't run a series of tests to find out what it does with temperature and hence to find out what dielectric is being used. If that can't be done, you may well find that by just fitting whatever is to hand in the line of ceramic capacitors, the gear will work-but whether it will still be capable of working within its specification limits over the whole temperature range for which it is designed is going to be a moot point. However, the amateur in such a situation can console himself with the thought that if it works within his requirements and within his temperature range, that's good enough! If it isn't then about all you can do is to make note of which dielectric was in the capacitor you first tried, what the effect of it is, and try and find one of more suitable dielectric material.

If all this sound a bit complicated and unnecessary, the writer suggests you get hold of a 1973 Erie catalogue, (which should be easy because lots of people are tossing them out in favour of the latest, 1976, edition!) or a more recent one, and scan through it carefully, particularly paying attention to the various sets of curves for this and that dielectric material.

Next, mica. Mica is a naturally occurring material, and so its parameters tend to vary a bit; but that is the maker's problem! Basically, the amateur application is essentially summed up as: everywhere the capacitor has to carry currents of sizeable magnitudes. For example, the capacitor joining the end of your pi-tank in the rig to the PA anode; this should always be mica, preferably of the type where the capacitor is encapsulated in epoxy resin rather than in the cheaper "digestive biscuit" coating or plain wax-the digestive biscuit material has a tendancy to be porous, so if you must use it, examine the capacitor under a glass to see if its coating is not
full of pinholes, while the wax just melts and flows away to the bottom of the cabinet, leaving the capacitor all naked and unadorned. Mica capacitors do not like this and promptly let the damp in from the atmosphere, so the next time you switch the rig on-"Proof!"-and you are QRT again.

One type we have not mentioned specifically is the polystyrene; these come in close tolerances and look (and are) just like the general run of plastic-foil capacitors. However, they have the endearing trait of behaving almost exactly oppositely to the ferrites with temperature; so if you want a tuned circuit using a ferrite pot and a C to "stay put" under all conditions of temperature, then the C will usually be polystyrene, or maybe an equally carefully-selected ceramic. However, beware of polystyrene and plastic capacitors in which you can see the construction-this sort are very useful, but it is awfully easy to pull the leads away from their anchorage, which gives you a disconnected capacitor which looks O.K.

## Inductors

Again there are, basically, three types. First, of course, come the air-wound variety used in receivers, transmitter tanks, and similar purposes. These don't normally "blow up" so much as get sat on when the equipment cover is off! Then we have the ferrite-cored variety, such as, for example the well-known 88 mH toroids, and the third general classification is the ironcored laminated type used at audio and mains frequency.

To deal with the first variety requires a show of ingenuity more than anything. If it is to be fixed-tuned (as, for example, a converter front-end), then get as much information as you can about the problem by carefully looking at the wreckage of the old one and the circuit diagram. For example, let's imagine we have just wrecked the aerial coil of a converter. We can see how far up the wire the input tapping from the aerial liesif it's $\frac{1}{4}$ of the way from the earthy end of the coil when straightened out, it's a fair guess that $\frac{1}{4}$ of the way up from the ground point of the new coil will be about right. There will be a trimmer capacitor shown connected across the coil, or a fixed C and the coil had a slug in it; note the value of a fixed C , and/or remove the trimmer and measure it's capacitance at the setting it had before you lifted it out. Now, all you have to do is reach for your trusty GDO, wind a coil and away you go. The coil should resonate with the appropriate value of C connected across it, and with the slug half-way in to the coil turns, to ensure a bit of leeway for adjustment.

Ferrite pot cores and toroids have the characteristic of having virtually no external field, so the use of a GDO is completely out. Also, different ferrites are of use over differing frequency ranges, and the ferrites offered by different makers do not always have the same characteristic. However, your circuit diagram doubtless shows the inductance in the Table of Values, and youwe hope-know roughly the frequency at which the thing is going to be used. From this, you can find as many ferrites as you can in the junk box and select one from these on which to start the new design; or you can get the maker's data sheets and catalogue, and decide on a suitable material and a suitable size, when a little
calculation will show how many turns of what wire gauge (incidentally, "winding wire" as it is called, is almost $100 \%$ metric nowadays, so don't waste time doing sums on S.W.G. sizes unless you've actually got some!) should be wound on the former. But, this writer would say, very definitely, don't try it unless you are "in extremis" if only because you won't know the Q for which the original was designed; so you will have to aim for the very highest possible Q by choice of wire and ferrite, only to have to lose some of it by damping the beast down to give the correct performance in the circuit.

Finally, in the way of inductors, we come to the laminated iron-core chokes and transformers. Here, the eye is as good a guide as any. If the outputs are the desired values, and the inputs likewise, and the size is the same as the original-particularly as regards the amount of laminated iron present-then it is worth trying at the very least. And it wouldn't be the fist time that a mains transformer has been made to do duty as a modulation transformer, at that!

However, while the same arguments can reasonably be applied to smoothing chokes, it must be realised that any attempt to measure the inductance will be misleading in that the value of $L$ falls the moment a direct current is passed through it, be the "iron" just that, laminations, or even ferrites.

## Active Devices

These include valves, semiconductor devices and IC's. In general, a valve of a specified type number can be changed to one of another manufacturer bearing the same type number, or indeed any valve which is quoted in the valve data books as being an equivalent. However, one may find a need for selection of valves from a batch, regardless of maker in some cases. For example, one thinks of the VFO of a certain transceiver-if it goes "drifty" keep on changing VFO valves until you come to the best of the bunch, and use that one. Double triodes used in simple valve-voltmeter circuits often need selection to get a valve which will allow the meter to be zeroed. A good tip with such types as these is to "age" them by running them continuously for a few days and then rechecking that the circuit will still zero properly.

Transistors need watching. Preferably replace with another one of the same type and by the same maker, and, at least with germanium devices, be ready to have to alter the values of resistors to some slight extent due to changes in the technology since the original was made. Turning to silicon transistors, the advent of the planar epitaxial methods resulted in a rapid swing up from low frequencies straight up to UHF and beyond. This is a matter of some importance, as one may find what looks to be a "good" substitute for a dud transistor or one you can't get turns out to be wildly unstable. Usually this is because the original device had a relatively low maximum frequency and the new one shows significant gain right up into the gigahertz region-which can be a darned nuisance if you are trying to make a repair to a Top Band D/F receiver! Even specimens bearing the same type number by different manufacturers may be wildly different. Take the ubiquitous 2 N 3055 power
transistor; while they all meet the published parameters of a 2 N 3055 , the unpublished parameters vary enormously; and, for example, the low value for FT quoted in the spec. for the 2 N 3055 may be well beaten by some devices from particular makers, whose output of 2N3055's can happily be used as PA stages on Top Band! In case the significance of this escapes you, recall that electrolytic capacitors don't look like capacitors any more when high frequencies are in question; thus you may find that one of these "Top Band PA" types will go frantic when it is soldered into a previously quite tame power-supply! It is of interest in this connection to notice that often "dud" power transistors, if opened up and examined with a high-power glass, prove to be still workable, the failure being of the lead coming from the chip to the output pin having fused through an overload.

## Warning

It should be noted that some transistor types have Beryllium Oxide in their make-up; if you have one or more such, don't open them up, and don't just ditch 'em into the bin if you "pop" one. If you have any "professional" friends, they may be able to take them, but if not, they may be returned to the makers, clearly labelled for what they are and what is wrong with them. The manufacturers have facilities for dealing with them. Just recall that this stuff is highly toxic, so make sure you have the position of any such devices clearly marked on your gear, and know just what to do with them, should they fail.

## Integrated Circuits

As far as TTL is concerned, almost anybody's TTL device will swap with the equivalent from another maker; and RTL and DTL are obsolete anyway. As far as MOS IC's go, the question of whether they will interchange with another maker's device is secondary to the prime one of getting it soldered in without blowing it up (and the same goes for the majority of FETs, too). To use a brass plate on the workbench, to check the bit of the iron is effectively earthed, and the hands too (this latter by being sure the wrists are earth, either on the plate directly or by using "fetters" on the wrists, the chains of which are connected to the brass plate and earth) and to use a conductive material to cover one's seat are just a few of the precautions, not to mention nylon clothing which is verboten; all this won't stop you from popping the odd device now and again.

About the only thing to bear in mind with IC's of the logic sort is that, while they are all pretty fast, it seems to be generally the case that new specimens of a given type generally are a bit quicker than older ones.

When one comes to the linear IC's, we have a major collection to play with. Op-amps (operational amplifiers if you are pedantic) are just gain blocks; the special types intended for consumer or communications use are a law unto themselves: and the third category is that of power-supply regulation. This latter is a boon, in that one can provide each of several printed circuits with its own voltage regulator-which of course effectively gets all the surges which inevitably occur with logic which is "clocked" off the main wiring by restricting the surges to the board concerned.

## Conclusions

So, you've got a bit of equipment which has "gone up the spout." You have taken the circuit diagram and traced out and located your fault to a particular item. It is hoped that the foregoing few words will enable you to look into your boxes of bits and to decide if there is anything suitable, or whether you have to go out and buy something' For the budding home-constructor with an article in the Magazine which he wants to build, we hope this will lead him away from the pitfalls of rash substitution-but any home-brew equipment which is a non-goer when first switched on is almost certainly fitted with a wiring error, so check this before you curse the components!

# ANOTHER TIME-OUT INDICATOR SELF-CONTAINED 

## H. ALLISON, G3XSE

THE proliferation of repeaters, and the consequent short overs, plus the risk and inconvenience in observing the second hand of one's watch while driving, resulted in a unit being designed to give an indication of impending time-out and so preventing the writer "natter-ing-on" without benefit of a listener.

Many time-out indicators have appeared in the literature, mostly based on the ubiquitous NE555 IC. Though fine for their particular applications, they require modification to existing transceivers, and, by reason of their size are generally of no use with/Portable equipment. The design here presented not only overcomes this, but has the advantage of being transferable from car to car or even (Heaven Forbid!) used in the home station. Another feature of this design is that it is a "hands-off" instrument; in other words no action is required by the operator to use the gadget-it doesn't even sport an on/off switch!

## Circuit Description

Refer to Fig. 1. A 19 -inch length of wire acts as a quarter-wave aerial on Two Metres, and a degree of selectivity is also obtained by the tuned circuit L1, C1. CR1 is a germanium diode used to rectify the received carrier signal; the RF is decoupled by C2 and the remaining DC is fed, via a limiting resistor R1 to the base of TR1. This is a high-gain "darlington" transistor and is used to give reasonable sensitivity for portable workwith the normal ten-watt mobile transmitter, almost any npn transistor will serve.

The collector load of TR1 consists of a LED (Light Emitting Diode) and its associated series limiting resistor R2. The DC already mentioned as appearing at the base of TR1 turns it on and so causes the lamp to light when a carrier appears; and TR1 collector is also strapped to ML1A, one gate of a CD4001 used as an inverter. The output of this gate charges C3 via R3 and R4 to give an approximate delay of 55 seconds; CR2 provides a discharge path for C3 through the output end of ML1A.

## Table of Values

## Circuit of Time-out Indicator

\author{
$\mathrm{C} 1=6-25 \mathrm{pF}$ variable <br> $\mathrm{C} 2=200 \mathrm{pF}$ dise <br> ceramic <br> $\mathrm{C} 3=68 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ electrolytic <br> C4, C5 $=0 \cdot 1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ <br> ```
TR1 $=$ MPSA 14 <br> TR2 $=$ BFY 50 <br> $C R 1=$ OA81 <br> L1 $=6$ turns, 18 swg <br> tapped 1t, on <br> dia. former

```
}
\(\mathbf{R} 1=10,000\) ohm
R2 \(=1,000 \mathrm{ohm}\)
R3, R5 \(=1\) Megohm
R4 \(=1\) Megohm variable
\(\mathrm{R} 6=4,700\) ohm
\(\mathrm{R} 7=47,000\) ohm
CR2,
CR3 \(=1\) N4148 -
ML1 \(=\) CD4001
LED \(=\) Any suitable LED to choice
T1, LSL \(=\) see text
14-pin DIL socket

The output from ML1A and the timing circuit appears at the input to ML1B, which serves both to again invert and, possibly more important still, to "clean-up" the delay output.

ML1C and ML1D are connected as a conventional CMOS oscillator, and are "switched on" by the operation of ML1B just discussed. To work as an oscillator, MLIC and MLID must be biased in to the linear part of their characteristic; CMOS only draws significant current when it is in this area, and so CR3 is so connected as to bias the oscillator hard into a logic " 1 " state while the frontend is not receiving a carrier. The oscillator output is connected, via a limiting resistor R7 to the base of TR2, which may be any npn transistor man enough to drive T1 and yield a squawk out of the loudspeaker. T1 and LS1 are as easily found by cannibalising a cheap Japanese transistor radio as by any other source.

\section*{Construction}

This has been constructed in umpteen ways, all different; but one precaution to be insisted on is to use an IC socket for ML1; remember it is a CMOS device, and put it in place last of all. "Dead-bug" construction techniques can be relied on to produce dead CMOS bugs! The first prototype was built up on a \(1 \frac{1_{2}^{\prime \prime}}{} \times 2 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime}\) Lectrokit board, and housed in one of the mid-sized
diecast boxed, complete with speaker and PP7 battery. By careful construction and the use of a PP3 battery, the whole issue can be persuaded to go into the small diecast box size.

\section*{Alignment}

Commence by connecting a testmeter such as an AVO Model 8 in series with the battery; it should show less than five microamps. Remove the meter and connect normally, injecting a two-metre signal either by signal generator, GDO or by turning on the station transmitter; the LED should now light, and C1 may now be trimmed for best sensitivity, either by turning the generator down or walking away from the rig as the case may be, all the time tuning Cl for the lamp-on state.

After a period of continuous carrier indicated by the lamp being alight, a tone should be heard emanating from the 'speaker; the delay between the reception of the carrier and the onset of tone can be set to the desired length by adjustment of R4. It should be noted that the time period depends on the leakage resistance of CR2 and C3 and the input impedance of ML1B; thus if the desired timing cannot be obtained, the time constant may be altered by changing R3 as desired.

\section*{Operation}

Shove it on the back shelf, or the back seat, in the car and just forget about it! The low battery consumption makes an on-off switch quite unnecessary. When the box makes its noise, then it's time to go to receive.

\section*{Variations on the Theme}

Some people will regard the current drawn by the LED as being a bit much; if you are one of these, then dispense with the LED and connect a 470 k resistor as the collector load to TRI to reduce the current during the "count-up" cycle.

An untuned RF Choke will give broadband coverage; or the tuned circuit can be altered to give coverage of 432 MHz . If you use the wide-band variation, be careful about parking too near to cars with commercial gear aboard (public services, for example) lest you be interrupted by a tone which you can't shut off!


Fig. 1

\title{
SIMPLE BATTERY-CONDITION INDICATOR FOR /M
}

\author{
SIMPLE-RELIABLE AND \\ FAILSAFE
}

THIS circuit is useful on any car, but all the more so if one is fitted with anything at all QRO in the way of mobile gear. It also, as a matter of interest, shows up the conflict between the "analogue" type of indication, and the modern "digital" approach which is often used purely to be modern and with-it, completely neglecting the strong points of either method.

Basically, one may say that where a user-the pilot of an air-liner, say-requires to monitor umpteen different parameters at a glance, looking for a change, then analogue indications such as ordinary panel-meterare the right thing. The pilot knows from experience how each meter-needle should lie on its dial, and a change in one out of, say, forty dials is noted at each sweeping glance. Were these forty meters all made digital, then he would have to have a tame meter-reader at work, and even then it is unlikely that he would note a change in one reading. On the other hand, a digital indication is the obvious answer for, say, a calculator (compa.e it with a slide-rule!), or a depth-sounder aboard a boat, where the object of the exercise is to have a clear statement of a numerical answer up-dated regularly. In such a case, a meter is clearly quite inferior to a digital display.

Our requirement here is for some means of indicating the state of the battery on the car; one which will fail safe-that is, no indication implies the presence of a possible fault, either in the car of the indicator; it must not distract the driver; and it must supplement any indication already aboard, such as the ignition warninglamp on the dash, the ammeter, or whatever.

This simple circuit, containing as it does only three components (and one of those doesn't appear on the circuit) meets all these requirements, and in addition, if the work is carried out neatly, will not disfigure the family carriage in the way that, say, an extra bolt-on instrument panel does. Additionally, the co.t is minimal - a few coppers almost.

Now, to the mode of operation, and here we have to say, firstly, that the lamp-holder in which the bulb is fitted must have a green jewel if the thing is to work properly! In fact this is the third component and a vital part of the system. Consider your car's battery. Normally while running, the battery voltage will sit around 13.5 to 14 volts; above 14.5 says the charging system is going berserk, while a voltage of 13 or under indicates that the dynamo or alternator is not holding the battery voltage up, possibly due to excess load, or a slipping fan-belt of whatever. With these thoughts in mind we may turn to Fig. 1. Some "circuit" you will remark!

Now, the twelve-volt Zener diode voltage is, effectively,
blocking twelve volts off from the lamp, which therefore sees the battery voltage less twelve volts.

Thus, the lamp will approach full brilliance only if the terminal volts rise far higher than they should, saying the battery is being grossly over-charged. If the battery is full, and being charged normally, the lamp will be just aglow; and if the battery volts fall, either due to excess load or lack of charge, the lamp will just go out. In other words, if the bulb fails, you suspect a fault, just the same as if it goes out due to lack of voltage.

Now, this is where we have to consider the question of the green lamp-holder jewel (most likely a plastic "jewel" these days!). Well now, consider what the green jewel does; it stops light of other than "green" wavelength and passes, to a large extent, only light of green. Now, our little lamp will give out mostly red wavelengths when it is only just aglow, and will only emit a sizeable amount of green when the bulb is getting quite bright. Thus, not only have we "suppressed the zero" of our analogue to the tune of twelve volts with the zener, but also we have fitted the bulb into a holder which adds maybe another volt of suppression just by its colour! And, this is just about right; the lamp under normal conditions is not bright enough to disturb by night nor is it quite invisible by day; thus, by day or night your little glim on the dashboard is telling you you can safely carry on mobiling; and if a fault situation develops, it gives you advance warning. For example, if the lamp goes out while you are on full load but comes up again when you go to receive, you know you are "pushing it a bit" and a glance at the ammeter will tell you whether the charge rate has gone up to compensate; if not, but there is at least a mite of, or zero, charge on the ammeter, then QRT and press on-your lamp will give you lots of warning if the battery falls any further. On the other hand, if the lamp comes up abnormally bright while on a run, you can be sure that you are overcharging the battery, and your ammeter will confirm this high charge rate while the lamp is saying the charge rate should have been cut down by the regulator.


Fig. 1 Battery condition indicator
ZD1 is a twelve-volt zener diode, which may conveniently be a BZY 88 or similar type, while ILP1 is a five-volt, forty-milliamp lamp bulb, fitted in to a green-glass lamp-holder. It should be noted that one end of the circuit will be at chassis potential; generally the positive with older cars, and the negative end with the more modern types. Thus, in the writer's Rover 100, the positive end is connected to a convenient chassis earth behind the dash, while the negative end is joined to the twelvevolt rail where it leaies the ignition switch so that switching off the ignition disconnects the indicator.

\section*{'Short Wave Magazine" is independent and unsubsidised}

\section*{E IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT TO ALL RTTY USERS}

Catronics Ltd. are proud to announce the launching of an entirely new and exclusive RTTY terminal unit. Thoroughly tried, tested and proved for reliability, the "Eurocat model ST5B" is based on the well known ST5 unit but incorporates various important refinements, e.g.: -
\({ }^{\star}\) uning indicator arrangement using LED's to aid receiver tuning.
* Built-in AFSK oscillator for use with AM, FM, or SSB transmitter.
*Input gain control and level indicator to give correct operating conditions.
\(\star\) Front panel controls for \(170 \mathrm{~Hz} / 425 \mathrm{~Hz}\) shift, Normal/Reverse shift,
Normal/Reverse AFSK, Local/Print copy.

大 Housed in attractive metal cabinet \(11 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{} \times 3 \frac{1}{2^{\prime \prime}} \times 8^{\prime \prime}\). \(\star^{\text {Built-in mains P.S.U. for electronic circuits and }}\) \(\boldsymbol{K}_{\text {teleprinter }}\) magnet.
* Ready assembled, Tested and Guaranteed for 12 months.
- Available exclusively from Catronics Ltd.
\({ }^{\boldsymbol{K}}\) Price only \(\mathbf{£ 7 0 . 0 0}+\) V.A.T. ( \(£ 8.75\) ) + carr. ( \(£ 1.25\) )
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Also available : } 88 \mathrm{~m} H \text { toroids } \\
& 45.5 / 50 \text { Baud gears for } \\
& \text { Creed } 75
\end{aligned}
\] current list.
CATRONICS LTD., (Dept. 712), Communications House, 20 WALLINGTON SQUARE, WALLINGTON, SURREY

\title{
NEW PRODUCT UP-Converter MODEL UC/1
}

SYNTHESISER CONTROLLED GENERAL COVERAGERECEIVING ADAPTOR PLUSTWO-METRE CONVERTER FOR RECEIVERS COVERING 28-29 MHZ AND/OR \(144-145 \mathrm{MHZ}\)


Model UC/I converts any existing amateur-bands-only receiver which bas coverage of \(28-29 \mathrm{MHz}\) or 144 - 145 MHz (e.g. HF bands receivers or transceivers and 2 -metre "all-mode" transceivers) into a general coverage receiver with equivalent high performance.
Compared with the alternative of purchasing a separate receiver for general coverage, Model UC/l avoids wasteful duplication and gives better performance for less outlay.

\section*{FEATURES :}
- Cives complete no-gap coverage from 90 kHz to 30 MHz , in thirty switched I MHz bands.
- Also operates as a 2-metre converter with receivers covering 28-30
- Two separate outputs are provided, one for \(144-145 \mathrm{MHz}\) and the
other for 28-29 MHz receivers.
- No receiver modifications are required. Model UCI simply connects in series with the aerial feeder.

Overall performance is limited primarily by that of the main receiver.

PRICE 697.50 plus \(12 \frac{1}{2} \%\) VAT, Total f 109.69 (including delivery in UK)
Data Sheet for UC/I avoilable free on request. Also ovoiloble: Frequency-Agile Audio Filter Model FLI: Universol RF Speech Clipper, details on request, or refer to our advertisement in December's issue.

\title{
J. BIRKETT Radio Component Suppliers
} 25 THE STRAIT . LINCOLN . LN2 1JF Telephone: 20767

10 MULTI-TURN TRIMPOTS. Assorted values for 57p BD 187 NPN 4 Amp PLASTIC POWERTRANSISTORS at 5 for \(\subset 1\) 10,000 uf \(16 \mathrm{v} . \mathrm{w}\). ELECTROLYTICS. Size: \(3 \frac{3}{3} \times 1 \frac{3}{16}{ }^{\prime \prime}\) at 15 p each, 4 for 50 p
2 AMP R.F. CHOKES. Wire ended at 6 for 50p
XBAND VARACTORDIODES. Designed for Harmonic Generation, R.F. Limiting, Modulation, unmarked good devices with data at 6 for El -08
TBA 120 S at 75p each
BRANDED 10 WATT ZENERS. \(15,18,22,33,56,100\) volt, all at 30p each
ITT or STC BLOCK CRYSTAL FILTERS. 10.7 MHz B.W. \(\pm 6 \mathrm{kHz}\) at \(£ 4\) each
R.F. TRANSISTORS TYPE BF 194, BF 332. Both at 12 for 50p

60 ASSORTED WIRE WOUND RESISTORS. I to 10 Watts for 57p
TUNING CAPACITORS. \(500+500+17+17\) pf with S.M. Drive at 38p
SUB-MINIATURE LOUDSPEAKERS. \(1 \frac{3}{4}\) * dia. 8 ohm at 75p each
30 ASSORTED CRYSTALS \(10 \times A J\) type. From 5100 kHz to 7900 kHz for \(\mathrm{fl} \cdot 10\)
100 ASSORTED MULLARD C 280 CAPACITORS for 57p
BOOKS. "Practical Test Equipment" at 75p, "Simple Short Wave Receivers'" at 60p. "Practical Electronic Projects" at 75p. All by G. Dobbs. The Three Books for f I 60

DUBILIER 50uf \(450 \mathrm{v} . \mathrm{w}\). ELECTROLYTICS. Size : \(3^{\prime \prime} \times \mathbf{I}^{\prime \prime}\) at \(10_{\mathrm{p}}\) or 7 for 57 p .
LM 3900 QUAD OP-AMP with data at 60p
6 ASSORTED 80M. \(10 \times\) CRYSTALS for \(\mathbf{E 2 . 1 6}\)
DIVIDE BY 2300 MHz COUNTERS with data at 80p
\(200+200+100\) uf \(300 \mathrm{v} . \mathrm{w}\). ELECTROLYTICS. Size : \(2 \frac{3}{4}^{\prime \prime} \times 1 \frac{3}{1 "}^{\prime \prime}\) at 25p. 10 for \(\mathbf{\$ 1 . 8 0}\)

TEXAS 800 Volt 2 Amp NPN TRANSISTORS at 50 p or \(\mathbf{3}\) for \(£ 1 \cdot 10\) TIP 117 TEXAS PNP POWER DARLINGTON TRANSISTORS at 35p
RCA 8 LEAD DIL 74 I OP-AMPS at 5 for \(£ 1\)
2000 PIV 100 mA WIRE ENDED SILICON DIODES at 7 for \(£ 1\) 50 AC 128 BRANDED TRANSISTORS. But untested for 57p 30 AF II7-OC 170 UNTESTED TRANSISTORS for 57p
100 ASSORTED SUB-MINIATURE DISCS. 50v.w. From 3.3pf to -0luf at 57 p
TAG-ENDED ELECTROLYTICS. Size: \(2 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{} \times 1 \frac{3}{1} "\). \(3300 \mathrm{uf} 54 \mathrm{v} . w\) at 50 p , \(4700 \mathrm{uf} 40 \mathrm{v} . \mathrm{w}\). at 45 p
ROCKER SWITCHES. 240 volt 5 amp ON-OFF at 4 for 50p
LARGERED or GREEN LEDS at \(\$ 5\) p each
50 ASSORTED TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS at 57p
TANTELUM BEAD CAPACITORS. Iuf 35v.w., \(15 \mathrm{uf} 35 \mathrm{v} . \mathrm{w}\).,
47uf \(35 \mathrm{v} . \mathrm{w} .,{ }^{68} 6 \mathrm{uf} 35 \mathrm{v}\).w., Iuf \(35 \mathrm{v} . \mathrm{w} ., 2 \cdot 2 \mathrm{uf} 35 \mathrm{v} . \mathrm{w} ., 4.7 \mathrm{uf} 10 \mathrm{v} . \mathrm{w}\). ,

\(6 \mathrm{v} . e ., 22 \mathrm{uf} 16 \mathrm{v} . \mathrm{w} ., 33 \mathrm{uf} 25 \mathrm{v} . \mathrm{w}\)., 47uf \(6 . \mathrm{vw}\). Alt at 9 p each
FET's like \(\mathbf{2 N} 3819\) at 20p each. 6 for 75p
TUNING CAPACITORS. \(\quad 500+500+17+17 \mathrm{pf}\) with S.M. Drive
at 38p, \(250+250\) pf with S.M. Drive at \(38 \mathrm{p}, 125+125\) pf Direct Drive at 45p, \(200+200+17+17\) pf at 38 p , 10 pf at \(\mathbf{7 5}\) p
BLOCK PAPER CAPACITORS. \(12 \mathrm{uf} 350 \mathrm{v} . \mathrm{w}\), at 50 p each
5 WATT TO39 NPN DARLINGTON TRANSISTORS at 20p each
CRYSTALS \(10 \times\) AJ. 600 kHz at \(50 \mathrm{p}, 8 \mathrm{MHz}, 7 \mathrm{MHz}\). Both at \(\mathbf{6 0}\) p each
TEXAS PNP R.F. TRANSISTORS. 2GI06 at 20 for 57p
2.5 GHz TRANSISTOR NPN PAIR 8 LEAD TO5. Untested with data. 4 for 57p
EMI HUGHES or "TRANSITRON GOLD BONDED DIODES 50 for 40p


DUAL GATE MOS
FETS like 40673
33p each
4 for \(\mathrm{Cl} \cdot 10\)

TUNING VARACTOR DIODES
BA 102 at 5 for 50p
BB 121 at 15 p each
5 MHz 10 X Type
Crystals at \({ }^{50} \mathbf{p}\)

AR88 L.F. CHOKE. Brand New at \(\mathbf{f 1}\) each
SOLDER-IN FEED THRO's. 300pf, 1000pf. Both at 15 p doz.
20 ASSORTED FT241A CRYSTALS. 54th harmonic 71 to 98 MHz for fl. 10
RADIO I.C. ZN 414 with data at \(E 1\)
. 0005 uf 75 K.v.w. VISCONEL CAPACITORS at 50p each
\(1000 \mathrm{uf} 35 \mathrm{v} . \mathrm{w}\). WIRE ENDED CAPACITORS at 4 for 50p
CERAMIC PL504 VALVEVBASES at 6 for 50p
PLASTIC 6 AMP TRIACS. 50 PIV at \(15 \mathrm{p}, 400\) PIV at 60 p
TIL 209 RED LEDS at 6 for 57p
BYX 941000 PIV 1 Amp SILICON DIODES at 12 for \(\boldsymbol{\epsilon}\)
DIVIDE BY 4 I50 MHz COUNTERS with data at 80p
FT 243 CRYSTALS. \(8040,8100 \mathrm{kHz}\) at 75p each. 7620, 7720, 7966.7.
\(8166 \cdot 7,8233 \cdot 3,8300,8366 \cdot 7,8484 \cdot 3,8650,8716 \cdot 7 \mathrm{kHz}\). All at 40 p each
MULLARD SEMI AIRSPACED TRIMMERS. 20pf or 60pf. Both 8p each
MAINS TRANSFORMERS. 240 volt AC input 18 volt 500 mA at 85 p NE 556 DUAL TIMER at \(\mathbf{8 0}_{p}\)
BF 180 or BF 181 TRANSISTORS at 5 for 60p
200 ASSORTED CARBON FILM \(\frac{1}{8}, \frac{1}{4}\) Watt RESISTORS. Odd values for 75p
DISC CERAMICS. •Iuf 30 v .w., 05 uf 30 v .w., \(02 \mathrm{uf} 50 \mathrm{v} . \mathrm{w} .\), . \(01 \mathrm{uf} 50 \mathrm{v} . \mathrm{w}\) 1000 uf 100 v .w. All at 20p doz.
10 GLASS SINGLE POLE MAKE REED SWITCHES for 50p Ua709 8 PIN ROUND OP-AMPS at 4 for 60p
COMPRESSION TRIMMERS. 10pf, 30pf, 50pf, 150 pf , 750pf, 1000 pf . All at 6p each
ON-OFF 10 AMP TOGGLE SWITCHES at 35p each
PLASTIC 6 AMP S.C.R's. 50 PIV at \(15 p, 400\) PIV at 40p
TUNING VARACTOR DIODES. 180 to 300 p f. Untested, 3 for 25p
COMMUNICATION SERIES OF I.C's. Untested with data consisting of \(1 \times\).RF, \(3 \times I . F\)., \(2 \times\) VOGAD, \(2 \times A G C\), IxMike Amp, \(2 \times\) Double Balanced Modulators, İMixer. The 12 !.C's for \(E 3\)

BRANDED PLASTIC TO92 TRANSISTORS BC 108 or BC 212
Types at 10 for 60 p
SILICON SOLAR CELLS. . 5 volt 5 mA at 35 p
BD 20790 WATT PLASTIC TRANSISTOR at 55p each
50 BC 107-8-9 TRANSISTORS. Untested for 57p
AUDIO I.C's SN 76001 N at 50 p , TAA 611 B at 65 p . TBA \(64 / \mathrm{B}\) at 80 p ,
SN \(76013 N D\) at \(£ 1\), SN 76023 N'D at 85 p , TBA 800 at 85 p , LM 380 at 80p
20 SILICON PHOTO and PHOTO DARLINGTON TRAN-
SISTORS. Untested at fi
GENERAL PURPOSE UNIJUNCTIONS LIKE TIS 43 at 20 p
VHF POWER TRANSISTORS TYPE 2N 3553. Unmarked Good. 3 for \(\notin 1 \cdot 10\)
455 kHz VERSION OF LP 1175 with connections at 55p
GLASS WIRE-ENDED CRYSTAL 28 kHz at 50 p each
5200 and \(5195 \mathrm{kHz} 10 \times\) AJ CRYSTALS at 60 p each
6 ASSORTED 80M \(10 \times\) CRYSTALS at \(£ 2.16\)
lo00uf 35 v. w. WIRE ENDED ELECTROLYTICS at 4 for 50 p WIDE SPACED 80pf VARIABLE CAPACITORS at \(6 I .85\) each
UNMARKED GOOD 2N 3866 VHF TRANSISTORS at 3 for 75p 10 AMP S.C.R's 100 PIV at 25p, 400 PIV at 50p, 800 PIV at \(60 p\)
38 MHz f.F. TRANSFORMERS \(\frac{3}{16}\) " FORMERS. In Can at 5 for 11 p 10.7 MHz CERAMIC FILTERS with data at 27p each

10 AMP STUD MOUNTING SILICON DIODES 100 PIV at \(15 p\) each
50 PLASTIC NPN TRANSISTORS. \(85 \%\) Good at 57p
50 PLASTIC PNP TRANSISTORS. \(85 \%\) Good at 57p
30 WATT PLASTIC POWER TRANSISTORS NPN at 22p, PNP at 25p, 35p pair
X BAND GUNN DIODES with data at 4.65
Please add 20p post and packing on orders un

Planet Communications Ltd. 506, Alum Rock Road, Birmingham, B8 3HX

 PEP input. Built-in PSU. 240/120v. AC. 200W. PEP input.

PS 12 - 12 volt 3 amp DC PSU. \(240 / 120 \mathrm{v}\). AC. Full overload protection, solid state stabilisation. Typ. ripple at 3 amps. 30 mv P.P.

Appointed Agents :


\section*{C.B. ELECTRONICS}

\author{
UNIT 3, 771 ORMSKIRK ROAD, PEMBERTON, WIGAN, WN58AT \\ Telephone: Wigan (0942) 216567 \\ G3LRB (JACK) G3SMI (CLIFF) NORMAN
}

Not just another new firm, but people with a wealth of technical experience and know how, relating to amateur radio techniques, requirements and servicing-who will i.iways be pleased to advise and assist in all respects, whether it be Sales, Service or Information.

To all our amateur friends who have dealt with us in the past we extend a welcome and invite you to call and see us at anytime. We are easy to find on the A577 Wigan/Ormskirk Road, \(\frac{1}{2}\) mile from M6 Motorway, Junction 26.

See us for your requirements of :-

YAESU :
UNIDEN :
POLAR ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS, LTD.: J BEAM LTD.:

HY GAIN :
C.D.E.:

BELCOM :
S.S.M.:

WESTERN ELECTRONICS :

HF and VHF Receivers, Transceivers, etc.
HF and VHF Transceivers.
VHF Transvertor Linears, Wavemeters, etc.
VHF Antennas
HF Antennas
Rotators.
VHF Transceivers.
VHF Converters, Transvertors, etc.
Antennas, Multiband Traps, Antenna Switch Towers, etc.

\section*{FOR 144 MHZ SSB... \\ THE QUALITY TRANSVERTER FROM THE PEOPLE WHO KNOW!}

As you may already know, we are now manufacturing a 144 MHz all mode solid-state linear transverter, MMTI44/28, as pictured below.
This 144 MHz unit is fully compatible with any 28 MHz drive source, and provides 10 watts continuous power output from power transistors capable of withstanding severe mismatch.

An internal aerial changeover relay of the PIN diode type is incorporated which has a through-loss of less than 0-2 dB. The combination of a low distortion balanced transmit mixer incorporating protected dual gate MOSFETS, to produce a spurious-free linear signal, and a low noise receive converter, makes the unit ideal for all modes of transmission at 144 MHz , particularly where a high degree of stability, linearity and sensitivity are of prime importance.

The use of high \(Q\) circuitry throughout ensures an extremely good spurious rejection and selectivity.
The unit is housed in a highly durable black diecast case, and all circuitry is constructed on high quality glass-fibre printed circuit board. The high power linear amplifier stages are housed in a separate internal compartment, thus ensuring excellent electrical and thermal stability.


\section*{SPECIFICATION}

Frequency range : \(144-146 \mathrm{MHz}\)
Input modes: SSB, FM, AM or CW
Input frequency range: \(28-30 \mathrm{MHz}\)
DC power requirements: 12 Volts nominal
Current consumption: 2-2 Amps peak

Power output : 10 watts continuous rating Drive requirements at \(28 \mathrm{MHz}: 500 \mathrm{~mW}\) or 5 mW
Relative 116 MHz output: -65 dB
Other spurious outputs: - 65 dB
Receive converter gain: 30 dB Price : \(\mathbf{E 8 8} 88\) inc. VAT

Receive converter noise figure: Better than 2.5 dB
Power connector: 5 pin DIN
RF input/output connectors: 50 ohm BNC
Size: \(187 \times 120 \times 53 \mathrm{~mm}\)
Weight: 800 g

Any further information on this product and others from our extensive range may be obtained by contacting our sales department, who will be only too pleased to help.

Incidentally, we are now on telex, should you require any information urgently, our number appears below.

\section*{MICROWAVE MODULES LIMITED BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L. 9 7AN}


\section*{AMATEUR RADIO EXGHANGE}

The Aladdin's Cave for the enthusiast, with a secondhand selection that is second to none. Converters. Transverters. Transceivers HF/VHF/ UHF). Receivers. Linear Amplifiers. Power Supplies. Rotators and much, much more.
\(\star\)
Good secondhand equipment always wanted


NEW EQUIPMENT: Yaesu, Icom, Standard, FDK, Swan, Microwave Modules, QM70, Antenna Specialists, Bantex, Jaybeam, KW, Hy-Gain, etc.

\author{
\(\star\) NOW IN STOCK \(\star\) IC2I5, 15 channels, 3 watts \\ \(\star\) IC240, new 2 m mobile
}

Phone for full details of current stocks and opening hours

\title{
S.S.M. SOLID STATE MODULES 63 Woodhead Road, Solid, Lockwood, Huddersfield, HD4 6ER \\ Telephone 0484-23991 \\ \\ Manufacturers and Suppliers of Communications Equipment
} \\ \\ Manufacturers and Suppliers of Communications Equipment
}

TRANSVERTERS 2 Metre or 4 Metre Europa B
* 200 W input \(50 \%\) efficiency. 200 mW drive
*2dB N.F. 30dB gain on receive.
-80dB spurious responses.
Price \(£ 110.00\) including VAT, compiete to plug into Yaesu equipment.
EUROPA COMPLETE POWER SUPPLY TYPE CPS 10
Price : \(\mathbf{£ 4 5 . 0 0}\) including VAT


NEW SOLID STATE EUROPAS
EUROPA SS 2 metre transverter-price \(£ 90\) including VAT. Ex-Stock.
EUROPA 7070 cm , transverter-Price \(\mathbf{4 9 5}\) including VAT. Ex-Stock
* Operates from 12v. AC or DC.
* 2dBNFTPU曻
* 2 dB N.F. for 2 metres, 3 dB N.F. for 70 cms ., gain 30 dB . IF \(28-30 \mathrm{MHz}\). 2 metres, 4 metres, Marine Band Gate MOSFET Converters
2 metres, 4 metres, Marine Band, Satellite Band, other frequencies to order. 2 metre IFs: \(2-4 \mathrm{MHz}, 4-6 \mathrm{MHz}, 28-30 \mathrm{MHz}, 4\) metre IF 28-28.7 MHz , Performance cannot be bettered. Price : \(£ 18\) including VAT. SENTINE
SENTINEL 2 metre CONVERTER KIT \(28-30 \mathrm{MHz}\) IF only. Price : \(£ 11 \cdot 50\) including VAT. A well proven kit supplied with printed circuit board,
drilled and with all coils mounted to make assembly easy. IF it doesn't work send it back with \(£ 2.25\) and we will fix it
SENTINEL X 2 METRE CONVERTER. Contains a mains power supply and a front panel RF gain control. Stock 2 metre IFs: \(2-4 \mathrm{MHz}\) \(4-6 \mathrm{MHz}_{1} 28-30 \mathrm{MHz}\). Price: \(\mathbf{6 2 2}\) including VAT
SENTINEL M.F. Another Dual Gate MOSFET 2 metre converter which converts to medium wave in two switched bands. Price: \(£ 20\) Ex stock. 12 months guarantee on all units. We offer same day COD ( 650 CMS. \(\mathrm{Climit}^{2}\). \(\$ M 7070 \mathrm{~cm}\). to 2 metre FET converter, N.F, 3 dB , gain 30 dB . Price: \(£ 18\) including VAT. Ex-Stock.
Price: \(\pm E\) including 7070 cm . to \(28-30 \mathrm{MHz}\) converter, 3 dB N.F., 30dB gain.
SENTINEL \(\mathrm{Mrice}: \notin 20\) including VAT. Ex-Stock.
Price: E20 including
PRE-AMPLIFIERS
2 METRES. The Sentinel Low Noise FET pre-amps. The "Ultimate" performance. N.F. IdB, Gain 18dB. Ex-Stock, 2 metres, 4 metres, Marine Band and Satellite Band. Other frequencies to o de . Isolated supply rails 12 v . ( \(9-15 \mathrm{v}\).) at 5 mA . Price \(£ 8 \cdot 72\) including VAT. Ex-Stock. supply rails 12 v . (9-15v.) at 5 mA . Price \(£ 8 \cdot 72\) including VAT. Ex-Stock. 2 dB , gain 18 dB , supply 12 v . (9-15v.) 5 mA . Price \(£ 6,27\) including VAT. 2dB, gain
Ex-Stock.
70 cm . SM7I FET pre-amplifier, gain 18 dB . Price \(£ 10\) including VAT, 70 cm .
TXESESENTINEL H.F, PRE-AMPLIFIER
A wideband pre-amplifier covering \(1-40 \mathrm{MHz}\), gain 15 dB , N.F. IdB. Input and output \(Z 50\) ohms, supply \(12 v\). (9-15v.).
They use the latest techniques with a UHF power transistor and voltage They use the latest techniques with a current -va feedback to ensure a high signal acceptance level. and a remarkably frat response. The box size is \(2 \frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times 1 \frac{1}{2}\) and an internal also used to switch the pre-amp out of circuit. Price : \(\mathbf{£ 1 0} 10.12\) including also used to switc
VAT. Ex-Stock.
THE PAIO printed circuit board version of the above-less c/o reiay. Size only 1 cubic inch. Price \(\mathbf{5 5 . 6 2}\) including VAT. Ex-Stock
Size only I cubic inch. Price \(\mathbf{4 5} .62\) including VAT. Ex-Stock
\(\mathbf{S S M} Z \mathrm{MATCH}\). \(80-10\) metres matches \(15-5000\) ohms, 2 W at 50 ohms. Price : \(\mathbf{f 2 8}\) including VAT. Size : \(8 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{} \times 4^{\prime \prime}\) front panel, \(7^{\prime \prime}\) deep. SSM IAMBIC MORSE KEYER
SSM IAMBIC MORSE KEYER CMOS circuit for use with "Squeeze" or single paddle keys. Price
£ 33.76 including VAT. Twin paddle key to complement our keyer, fll. 25 including VAT ACCESS BARCLAYCARD H.P. or CWO Iust phone your credit card number for same day service.
It you require more detailed information or help, we are a telephone call or a letter away, so do not hesitate to ask. You can call in anytime to collect or inspect equipment. Paul \(G 3 M \times G\).

\section*{R. T. \& I. ELECTRONICS LTD.}
where equipment is fully overhauled
HEATHKIT Comanche MRI and HEATHKIT
Cheyenne MTI complete with 12 volt P.S.U. and Speaker
¢90.00 ( \(\mathbf{4} 4.50\) )

\section*{EDDYSTONE 770U}

NATIONAL HRO 50T. Receiver
NEW EDDYSTONE \(9905250-650 \mathrm{MHz}\)
EDDYSTONE ECIO Mk2. Raceiver
EDDYSTONE EB35.
K.W. 204 Transmitter
K.W. Vanguard Transmitter

PAN ADAPTOR BCI03IA \(455 / 465 \mathrm{KHs}\) HEATHKIT Mohican Receiver
YAESU MUSEN. FR50B. Transmitter
HEATHKIT DX40U. Transmitter with VFO
R.C.A. AR88D
£160.00 ( \(£ \mathbf{5} .50\) )
£140.00 ( 54.00\()\)
£800.00 ( \(\mathbf{4} 4.00\) )
£ 140.00 ( \(£ 2.50\) )
£ 100.00 ( \(£ 2.50\) )
\(\mathbf{£ 1 8 0 . 0 0 ( ~} \mathbf{4 . 0 0 )}\)
£50.00 ( \(£ 4.00\) )
£60.00 ( \(£ 3.00)\)
E 40.00 ( \(£ 3.00\) )
£70.00( \(£ 3.50\) )
\(\mathbf{4 5 . 0 0 ( 5 3 . 5 0 )}\)
\(\mathbf{6 9 0 . 0 0 ( £ 4 . 0 0 )}\)

We are MAIN DISTRIBUTORS for AVO, MEGGER, TAYLOR and SULLINAN INSTRUMENTS

All types of AVOMETERS and MEGGERS, normally in stock also accessories and spares

We also repair alt types of instruments Trade and Educational enquiries invited
S. G. BROWN'S HEADPHONES. Type 'F' \(120 \mathrm{ohm}, 2000\) ohm, 4000 ohm, \(£ 12 \cdot 65\) (60p); Rubber Earpads for same, 85p per pr. (20p) ; Standard Jack' plugs, 24p (4p).
EDDYSTONE EQUIPMENT. Please enquire.
CODAR EGUIPMENT, PR40, \(£ 11.00\) ( 60 p). Leaflets on request.
In present conditions we regret that all prices are subject to alteration without notice.

At R.T. \& 1.
\(\star\) We have full H.P. facilities.
* Part exchanges are a pleasure.
\(\star\) We purchase for cash.
\(\star\) We offer a first-class overhaul service for your eiectronic equipment, whether you are an amateur or professional user.
\(\star\) We have EASY Parking facilities.
t We welcome your enquiriet for specific items which although not advertisad, may very well be in stock.
PARTRIDGE "JOYSTICK" New improved VFA \(£ 17.25\). Joymatch IIIA £17-75. Joymatch \(1 \mathrm{HIB}, £ 15.76\). LO-Z500X, \(£ 21.86\). Joymatch A.T.U. Kit 67. I7. A.T.U. Kit Assembled, E8-67. Artificial earth and bandswitch £7-17. Note—Partridge prices include postage, packing and VAT.
TRIO EQUIPMENT.
New Trio R-300 Receiver, in stock \(£ 164.00\) (3.00)
All Bands with xtal calibrator.
SHURE MICROPHONES, 444T, 621.98 (75p); 444, £17.28 (75p); 401A, \(\mathbf{6 9} \cdot 18\) (60p) ; 201, \(\mathbf{6 7} \cdot 56\) (60p) ; 202, \(\mathbf{6 8} \cdot 10\) (60p). Full details on request.
KEYNECTORS, piano key mains connector units, \(\mathbf{4 4} \mathbf{2 5}\) (40p). Trade enquiries welcome.
VALVES. Please state your requirements.
ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT-we are agents-your enquiries please.
TNK METERS: TM500, \(£ 19.75\) (75p), TW20CB, \(£ 23.75\) ( 50 p\()\), TP5SN, £ 14.50 ( 60 p ), Model 700. \(£ 39.75\) (75p), also cases for same.
PH:LIPS PM2403 ELECTRONIC MULTIMETERS, \(\mathbf{6 5 5 . 0 0}\) ( \(£ 1.00\) ), etc., ete. We also supply PHILIPS \& LABGEAR COLOUR TV TEST EQUIP. MENT, including Colour Bar Generators, Cross Hatch Generators.
Degaussing Coils, Oscilloscopes. CRT Testers, Transistor Testers, esc., etc. KW EQUIPMENT: (Don't forget your FREE mic. with every TX. and Txcr. 1) KW2000E \& P.S.U., E342.00 (E3.50) ; KW202, \(£ 210.00(£ 2.50) ;\) KW204, \(£ 250-00\) ( \(£ 3.00\) ); KW 1000 Linear \(£ 220.00(£ 4.00)\); KWIO7 £68.00 ( \(£ 1.50\) ); KW E-Z MATCH, \(£ 25.00\) (80p); KW109, 680.00 ( \(£ 1.50\) ); KWI08 Monitor Scope, 685.00 ( \(£ 3.00\) ) ; Speaker for KW202, £18.00
\((50 \mathrm{p}) \mathrm{KW} 103, \pm 16.00\) ( 50 p ); KW Antenna Switch, \(£ 6.00\) ( 25 p ), etc.


34 High street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ
Tel.: Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

\section*{ADVANCED COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS}

\author{
Edited by B. J. Halliwell
}

The world-wide telecommunication network as we know it today is one of the most complex manmade systems in existence. The primary objective is to facilitate communication between any two points on earth, wherever they may be. This is achieved by a hierarchy of national, international and intercontinental transmission, switching and signalling systems.

The six chapters are each written by an expert in his own field, and cover history and growth of the network as a whole, F.D.M. systems, P.C.M. and digital networks, microwave radio systems, communication satellite systems, and optical (laser) communication.

Definitely not a book for the beginner, but essential reading for those, amateur or professional, who wish to extend considerably an already sound technical knowledge of the subject of radio communications.
276 pages
£9.97 inc. post
Order from:
Publications Dept.

\section*{SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.}

\author{
34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ
}

\section*{HAM RADIO}

\section*{A BEGINNER'S GUIDE by R. H. Warring}

Written by a well-known author, this book deals with transmitting and receiving equipmngt; its installation and maintenance ; the operation of amateur stations ; call signs; amateur transmitting licences: Morse Code transmission described in detail.

Excellent reading for those wishing to gain a sound knowledge of Amateur Radio without the need to become too technically expert.
152 pages
f2.50 inc. post
Publications Dept.
Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street,
Welwyn. Herts. AL6 9EQ. Tel: Welwyn (04387i) 5206/7

\section*{BUTTERWORTH TITLES NOW IN STOCK . . .}

The Practical Aerial Handbook, 2nd Edition by Gordon J. King


Availablef rom Publication Dept.
Short Wave Magazine Ltd. 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ

\section*{PRACTICAL}

\section*{WIRELESS SERVICE MANUAL}
(12th edition)
This book is a comprehensive guide both for the service engineer and hobbiest. The emphasis is placed on test and repair procedures and theory and circuitry is included to make easy reference to the text. This work covers receivers, components and valves, servicing, detector stages, alignment, FM receivers, radiograms and audio equipment, tape recorders, semiconductors, cabinet finishing and repairs, instruments, workshop techniques; facts, figures and formulae. An essential book for all connected with radio servicing. 228 pages
\(\boldsymbol{6 2 . 4 5}\) inc. post
Publications Dept.
Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street,
Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ. Tel: Welwyn (043871) 5206/7


\section*{Can YOUR Antenna do all this？}

A small selection from our huge file of testimonial letters on the JOYSTICK VARIABLE FREQUENCY ANTENNA（ \(0.5-30,000 \mathrm{MHz}\) ）．

G4DJY＇s COPY LOG shows 68 North Ameri－ cans worked in the ARRL W／VE contest．

W6TYP worked WA6JPR over hundreds of miles on 40 m ，using the JOYSTICK VFA and MICROWATTS＂equivalent to \(1,000,000\) MILES PER WATT＂－A WORLD RECORD－we can supply conclusive evidence？
＂I have used Rhombics， \(4 \times \frac{1}{2}\) waves in phase， centre fed dipoles，etc．，but the success I have had with the V．F．A．has been AMAZING ．．． only 20ft．high ．．．in front of my mobile home， I NEVER RECEIVE LESS THAN R7 AND MOSTLY R9 ON CWDX WORKING－Bob Green，SUIKG／G3APH，W．B．E．，W．A．C．Phone and CW．

W7OE，U．S．A．Government Electronics Engr． （retd．），claims＇VFA 5ft．below ground，same as dipole，elevated I5ft．，one＂S＂point UP on dipole．＂
IN USE BY AMATEUR TRANSMITTING AND SWL STATIONS WORLD－WIDE AND IN GOVERNMENT COMMUNICATION．

\section*{SYSTEM＇A’ E32．40 \\ 250w．p．e．p．OR for the SWL}

\section*{SYSTEM＇］＇ \(\mathbf{~ 3 8 . 6 0}\)}

500 w．p．e．p．（improved＇\(Q\)＇on receive）

\section*{PARTRIDGE SUPER PACKAGES}

COMPLETE RADIO STATION FOR ANY LOCATION Our packages feature the World Record Joystick Aerial（System ＂\(A\)＇），with \(8 f t\) ．feeder，all necessary cables，matching communica－ tion headphones．Delivery Securicor our risk．ASSEMBLED IN SECONDS！－BIG CASH SAVINGS！
PACKAGE No．I As above with R． 300 RX SAVE \(£ 13 \cdot 87\) ！
£210．55
PACKAGE No． 2
Is offered with the FRG7
RX．SAVE \(513 \cdot 87\) ！
fl93．II
FLASH！！！
PACKAGE No． 3
NEW－LOW PRICED
PACKAGE．The all solid state SMC 73 with all the Partridge extras． SAVE \(£ 26.05\) plus．
£154．86 SAVE \(£ 26.05\) plus．
RECEIVERS ONLY，inclusive delivery，etc
\(R .300 £ 184.50 \quad\) FRG7 \(£ 167.06 \quad\) SMC73 \(£ 128.81\)
All prices are correct at time of going to press and carry VAT current at the time and carriage．


Tel．： 084362535 （or 62839 after office hours）


PARTRIDGE HOUSE，PROSPECT ROAD， BROADSTAIRS CTI ILD
（Callers by appointment）

\section*{TECHNCAL ASSOCIATES COMMUNICATION AIDS}


AUDIO COMPRESSOR \(\star\) Suitable for SSB／AM／FM \(\rightarrow\) pure com pression，no clipping｜＊ 24 to 26 dBs of compression，with less than \(1 \%\) distortion \(*\) variable decay time，on front panel \(t\) variable noise gate on front panel prevents ambient noise level tripping vox or being \(t x\) in pauses in speech \(\star\) all functions routed to output in＂off＂position \(\star\) goes between mic and \(t x\) no mods involved \(t\) these compressors have been tested alongside commercial rf clippers，the only difference at the receiving end was superior audio quality， \(\mathbf{5 2 2} .50+\) VAT \(\left(12 \frac{1}{2} \%\right)+\) 50 p P．\＆ P ．
PRINTED CIRCUIT MODULE．Supply your own case and knobs． Assembled and tested．Type A．C．I， \(12 \cdot 50+12 \frac{1}{2} \%\) VAT +25 p P．\＆P．


RX PEAK AND NOTCH FILTER \(\star\) no gimmicks \(\star\) all integrated circuits \(\star\) will clear QRM in seconds \(t\) I watt o／p stage \(\notin\) headphone socket \(\star\) goes between \(R X\) and loudspeaker \(t\) by－pass switch \(\star\) notch－width control for optimum width of noteh \(A\) tune control allows you to pu the notch or peak where you want it \(\%\) runs from internal PP9 battery or any supply from 9 v ．to 15 v ．t will also peak up CW signals， \(24.50+\) VAT \(\left(12 \frac{1}{2} \%\right)+50 p\) P．\＆\(P\) ．
PRINTED CIRCUIT MÓDULE．Including all pots and switch Assembled and tested， \(\mathrm{f} 13 \cdot 50\)＋VAT \(\left(12 \frac{1}{2} \%\right)+25\) p P．\＆P．（Type P．N．I．）


RX BAND PASS FILTER \(\star 9\) integrated circuits \(\star\) I watt O／P stage \(\$\) headphone socket \(太 8\) witched positions of filter \(\$\) high pass－ \(\mathbf{2} 5 \mathrm{kHz}-2.00 \mathrm{kHz}-1.5 \mathrm{kHz}-200 \mathrm{~Hz}-110 \mathrm{~Hz}-80 \mathrm{~Hz}\) 太 Bandwidths selected for optimum readability on AM，SSB，FM，CW \(t\) giving the operator total control over bandwidth and QRM conditions \(A\) makes the poor RX superb and the superb RX better \(\star\) runs from internal PP9 batter
 + VAT \(\left(12 \frac{1}{2} \%\right)+25\) p P．\＆P．（Type B．P．II）．

XTAL CALIBRATOR \(\star A\) de－ luxe unit with seven ranges down to I kHz t Switch selected from frone panel + I \(\mathrm{MHz-500Hz-100} \mathrm{kHz}-\) \(50 \mathrm{kHz}-10 \mathrm{kHz}-5 \mathrm{kHz}-1 \mathrm{kHz} \star\) Radi－
ates from its own 8 inch ates from its own 8 inch ant．\(太\)
Markers usable from \(~ M H z ~ t o ~ U H F ~\) Markers usable from I MHz to UHF ＊Complete with ant．，ready to use，just connect a 9 v ．battery， \(\mathbf{6} 19.00 \star \operatorname{VAT}(8 \%)+25\) p．P．\＆P．


83 SCOTLAND WAY，HORSFORTH，LEEDS，YORKSHIRE Tel．LEEDS 586735


\title{
Become a radio amateur.
}

Learn how to become a radioamateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

\section*{BREDHURST ELECTRONICS}

\section*{FOR VHF IN THE NORTH WEST}

FDK


ANTENNA SPECIALISTS
ASP 677 2m. \({ }^{5}\) wave ... ... ... ... ... \(£ 15.20\)

ASP 6292 m . \(\frac{1}{2}\) wave
\(E 15.20\)
ASPE 66770 cm . 5 dB collinear \(\ldots . .\).
ASPE 46270 cm . 3 dB collinear \(\ldots .\).
SECOND GEAR
KW2000A
HE30 ... ... ... ...
…...\(£ 150.00\)
Lafayetre HE30 general coverage receiver FDK Multi 2000 2m. all mode
Liner 2 fitted pre-amp. excellent condition...\(\quad\).... \(\mathbf{£} 120.00\)
National NCX500 HF Tx/Rx ... ... ... ... \(£ 180.00\) Hammarlund HQI70A ... ... ... ... ... \(£ 95.00\)

HP—PART EXCHANGE-ACCESS—BARCLAYCARD CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT
WILLOWBROOK, SCHOOL LANE, BUNBURY, TARPORLEY, CHESHIRE
Tel. Bunbury (0829) 260708 G3OQT All prices inc. VAT
Northern discributor for WATERS AND STANTON

\section*{G4DSG}

\section*{G3HEO}

\section*{D. P. HOBBS LTD.}

\section*{THE COMPONENT SPECIALISTS}


\title{
7A ARROWE PARK ROAD, UPTON, WIRRAL, MERSEYSIDE, L49 OUB
}

Tel.: 051-677 8918, 4.30-7 p.m.
Cables: CRYSTAL. BIRKENHEAD
VAT-PRICESEXCLUDE VAT WHICHSHOULD BE ADDEDAT THE HIGHER RATE (I2 \(1 \%\) FOR FOR ITEMS MARKED (H) ANDAT THE
LOWER RATE ( \(8 \%\) ) FOR ITEMS MARKED (L) OVERSEAS ORDERS (inc. Eire and Channel IsIes) NO VAT CHARGEABLE

\section*{2M TX \& RX CRYSTAL AYAILABILITY \& PRICE CHART}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
CRYSTAL \\
FREQUENCY RANGE \\
USE (Tx or Rx) \\
and HOLDER \\
OUTPUT FREQUENCY
\end{tabular} &  &  &  &  &  &  &  &  &  &  &  &  &  &  \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
144.030 \\
\(144 \cdot 4 / 433.2\) \\
144800 \\
144.700 \\
\(145.000 / \mathrm{SO}\)
\(145.050 / R 2 T\) \(145.075 / R 3 T\) \\
\(145 \cdot 100 / R 4 T\)
\(145 \cdot 125 / R 5 T\) \\
145.150/R6T \\
\(145.200 /\) R8T \\
145.300/S 12 \\
145.4001516 \\
\(145 \cdot 500 / 520\) \\
\(145.525 / 521\)
\(145.550 / 522\) \\
\(145.575 / 523\) \\
|45.600/S24
\(145.650 / R 2 R\) \\
145.675/R3R \\
145.700/R4R \\
145750/R6R \\
145.800/R8R \\
4.950/S38
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& b \\
& \mathbf{a} \\
& b \\
& b \\
& b \\
& \mathbf{a}
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{b}
\end{aligned}
\] & b
\(a\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(b\)
\(c\)
\(b\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\) & \(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\) & b
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(a\)
\(c\)
\(c\)
\(c\)
\(c\)
\(c\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\) & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{c} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{a} \\
& \mathbf{a} \\
& \mathbf{a} \\
& \mathbf{a} \\
& \mathbf{a} \\
& \mathbf{a} \\
& \mathbf{a} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{b}
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{a} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{a} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{a} \\
& \mathbf{a} \\
& \mathbf{a} \\
& \mathbf{a} \\
& \mathbf{a} \\
& \mathbf{a} \\
& \mathbf{a} \\
& \mathbf{a}
\end{aligned}
\] & \(b\)
\(c\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(b\)
\(b\) & b
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(a\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(a\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\) & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{a} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{a} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{c} \\
& \mathbf{b} \\
& \mathbf{a} \\
& \mathbf{a} \\
& \mathbf{a}
\end{aligned}
\] & b
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(a\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(a\)
\(b\)
\(c\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\) & b
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(a\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(a\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\) & b
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(a\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(a\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(b\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\)
\(a\) & \[
\begin{aligned}
& b \\
& b \\
& b \\
& b \\
& c \\
& b \\
& b \\
& b \\
& b \\
& b \\
& b \\
& b \\
& b \\
& b \\
& b \\
& c \\
& b \\
& b \\
& b \\
& b \\
& b \\
& b \\
& b \\
& b \\
& b \\
& b \\
& c
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

PRICES : (a) 62.36
(b) and (c) \(22.90+\) VAT (H).

AVAILABILITY: (a) and (c) Stock items, normally available by return (we have over 4,000 items in stock). (b) Four weeks normally but it is quite possible we could be able to supply from stock.
N.B. Frequencies as listed above but in alternative holders and/or non stock loads are available as per code (b).
ORDERING. All we require to know is (1) Output frequency, (2) Crysta frequency range, (3) The Holder and, (4) Either the Load Capacitance (pfs) or equipment. It is not essential to give the exact frequency, though it would be of assistance to quote it if known.

\section*{JAPANESE AND AMERICAN EQUIPMENTS}

With the ever increasing popularity of Japanese equipments we have further expanded our range of stock crystals. We can now supply for YAESU KENWOOD rane.
We can also supply, from stock crystals for the HEATHKIT HW202 + HWI7A YAESU FT221 CRYSTALS NOW IN STOCK, ALL AT 62.90 + VAT (H). All popular channels-For repeater use advise xtal frequency required as earlier models have different shift xtals to later FT221R. We can also supply the crystal to give NORMAL "tune to RX' working (as FT22|R) For 70 cm we can supply the 1.6 MHz shift xtal for direct use with a MICROWAVE MODULES MMT432/144 which we can supply for \(1133.00+\) VAT (H).

CRYSTALS FOR THE NEW BRITISH 70 cm . CHANNELS We are stocking the following channels: RB2 (434.65/433.05), RB) (434.70/433.10), RB6 ( \(434 \cdot 75 / 433 \cdot 15\) ), SU8 ( \(433 \cdot 20\) ), RB10 ( \(434 \cdot 85 / 433 \cdot 25\) ), RBI4 (434.95/433.35), SU18 (433.45) and SU20 (433.50)-TX \& RX for use with: PYE UHF Westminster (WI5U), UHF Cambridge (UIQB), Pocketfone (PFI) and STORNO CQL/CQM' 662 all at \(£ 2.36\) plus VAT (H). For the U450L Base Station we have the TX crystals for all the above channels plus the RX crystals for SU8 and RB/4 also at \(\mathbf{5 2 . 3 6}\) Slus VAT (H). The RX crystals for RB2, RB4, RB6, RB10, SUU 18 \&
 \(433 \cdot 40\) ) for all the above equipments are available at \(E 2.90\) plus VAT ( H ) delivery as per class (b) 2 m . items.

4 m . CRYSTALS for \(\mathbf{7 0 . 2 6} \mathrm{MHz}-\mathrm{HC6} / \mathrm{U}\)
\(\begin{array}{ll}\mathrm{T} \times 8.7825 \mathrm{MHz} \text { and } \mathrm{RX} \times 29.7800 \mathrm{MHz} & \ldots \\ \mathrm{RX} & 6.7466 \mathrm{MHz} \quad \text { at } \varepsilon 2.36 \text { each + VAT (H) }\end{array}\) RX 6.7466 MHz … \(\quad . . \quad \cdots \quad \ldots\) at 62.90 each + VAT (H) 10.245 MHz "ALTERNATIVE"IF CRYSTALS \(22.36 ;\) Y \({ }^{2}\) VAT (H)
For use in PYE and other equipments with 10.7 MHz and 45 kHz IFs to zot rid of the "birdy" just above 145.0 MHz . In HC6/U, HCl8/U and
CRYSTALSOCKETS—HC6/U HCI3/U and HC25/U (Low loss)
\(16 \mathrm{p}+\mathrm{VAT}(\mathrm{H})\) plus 10p P.\& P. per order (P., \&iP. free if ordered with crystals).

CONVERTER/TRANSVERTER CRYSTALS - HCIB/U All at \(£ 3.00\) + \({ }^{+} \mathrm{MAT}(\mathrm{H}), 38.6666 \mathrm{MHz}(141 / 28), 42 \mathrm{MHz}(70 / 28)\) 58 MHz ( \(144 / 28\) ), \(70 \mathrm{MHz}(144 / 4), 71 \mathrm{MHz}(144 / 2)\), 95 MHz ( \(332 / 52\) ) \(96 \mathrm{MHz}(1296 / 432 / 144) 101 \mathrm{MHz}(432 / 28), 105 \cdot 6666 \mathrm{MHz}(1296 / 28)\) and 116 MHz (144/28).
CRYSTALS SPECIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR AMATEUR USE TO CUSTOMERS REQUIREMENTS
Now supplied to our new improved amateur specification (temp tol \(\pm\) \(30 \mathrm{ppm} 0-60^{\circ} \mathrm{c}\), adj tol \(\pm 30 \mathrm{ppm}\) ) as follows: In HC6/U 5.5 to 2 MHz 63.95 + VAT (H) and HC6/U 2 to 105 MHz and HCl8/U and HC25/U 4 to \(105 \mathrm{MHz}, \pm 3 \cdot 00+\) VAT (H). Delivery usually 4-6 weeks. Please give circuit conditions (i.e. load in pf. etc.) when ordering. Fundamentals ( \(1 \cdot 5-21 \mathrm{MHz}\) ) will be supplied to 30 pf circuit conditions, and overtones ( \(21-105 \mathrm{MHz}\) ) to series resonant conditions unless otherwise specified For details of closer tolerance cryatala please send S.A.E.
TEST EQUIPMENT FREQUENCY STANDARD CRYSTALS100 kHz in \(\mathrm{HCl} 3 / \mathrm{U}, 62.95+\mathrm{VAT}\) (L). I MHz and 5 MHz in HC6/U and 10 MHz and 10.7 MHz in \(\mathrm{HC} 6 / \mathrm{U}\) and \(\mathrm{HC} 25 / \mathrm{U}\), \(£ 2.80+\) VAT (L). BURNS ELECTRONICS
We are the Northern Appointed Agents for BURNS KITS, etc., and can supply most of their products from stock.

MODULAR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
For the RTTY enthusiast we can recommend and supply the "MCS" Range of products. This includes Terminal Units, AFS Keyers, Magnet Drivers for TTL interface, Telegraph Distortion Measuring Adaptor, RTTY Audio processor, Power units, etc. etc.
For the CW MAN we have the "MCSi CW
For the CW MAN we have the "MCS" CW Filter which gives three stages of active filtering. Please send S.A.E. for full details of the "MCS" range.

\section*{ANZAC MD-108 DOUBLE BALANCED MXER}

5-500 MHz supplied with full details for only \(£ 5.95\) plus VAT (L).

\section*{CRYSTALS FOR PROFESSIONAL USE}

CRYSTALS TO COMMERCIAL SPECIFICATIONS
We can supply crystals to most commercial and MlL specifications, with an express service for that urgent order. Please send S.A. E, for details or telephone between 4.30-7 p.m and ask for Mr. Noreliffe.

TERMS : CASH WITH ORDER-MAIL ORDER ONLY-S.A.E, WITH ALL ENEUIRIES PRRICES INCLUDEP. IP. (BRITISH
ISLES) EXCEPT WHENE STATED-OVERSEAS CHARGEDAT (SLES)

P.S.U. for Mobiles. Spec. 220-240v. 50hz input. Up to 3 amp and 13 volt adjustable (output). Fully regulated.
\begin{tabular}{llllll} 
Basic Kit (less case, meter) & \(\ldots\) & \(\ldots\) & \(\ldots\) & \(\mathbf{£ 1 2 . 0 0}\) \\
Full Kit as illustrated & \(\ldots\) & \(\ldots\) & \(\ldots\) & \(\ldots\) & \(\mathbf{£ 1 9 . 7 0}\) \\
Ready made \(\ldots \ldots\) & \(\ldots\) & \(\ldots\) & \(\ldots\) & \(\ldots\) & \(£ 23.00\)
\end{tabular}

\section*{TELERADIO ELECTRONICS}

325 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N. 9

\section*{G3ACQ Offers;}
all YAESU from our Western Electronics department surplus crystals-J Bearns components-Solid State Modules gear, etc.

\section*{S. MAY (Leicester) LTD.}

\section*{12-14 and 27 CHURCHGATE, CITY CENTRE, LEICESTER}

Telephone : Leicester 58662

\title{
NEW SAMSON ETM-3C C-MOS KEYER
}
\(1 \mu \mathrm{~A}\) battery drain-Why switch off ?
- Self-completing dots/dashes/spaces. Can be used either as normal electronic keyer or as an iambic mode squeeze keyer. 8-50 wpm. Constant 3:I dash-dot ratio. 6 C-MOS ICs and 4 transistors. Plug-in PCB. Long battery life-typically I \(\mu \mathrm{A}\) drain when idling-Built-in battery holder for \(4 \times 1.5 \mathrm{v}\). batteries (but will work over \(3-10 \mathrm{v}\). range). PCB has both a reed relay ( 250 v. . 0.5 amp ., 25 w . max.) and a switching transistor ( \(300 \mathrm{v} ., 30 \mathrm{~mA}\) max.)-either keying method can be used. Has the well-known fully-adjustable Samson precision twin keying lever assembly. Operate/Tune button. Sidetone oscillator. Grey case \(4^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}\). ETM-3C, \(\mathbf{E 6 3 . 8 8 .}\)
ETM-4C: As ETM-3C but with 2 combinable memories.
BUILT FOR DEPENDABLE MARINE AND COMMERCIAL SERVICE
JUNKER PRECISION HAND KEY
A superbly engineered straight key used for many years by professionals afloat and ashore. With this key you can't help but send good morse. Free-standing-no screwing down. Front and back contacts-fully-adjustable gaps/tension. Key-click filter. Hinged grey cover, \(£ 28 \cdot 64\).
BAUER KEYING PADDLE
Single-paddle unit on \(1 t^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}\) base for home-built El-bugs. Adjustable gaps/tensions, \(\mathbf{6 9 . 9 7}\).
88 mH TOROIDS
For CW, RTTY, SSTV and other filters, 90p each
All prices post paid UK and include \(12 \frac{1}{2} \%\) VAT.
Please send stamp with enquiries.
SPACEMARK LTD.
THORNFIELD HOUSE, DELAMER ROAD ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE
(Tel: 061.928 8458)

\section*{REG. WARD \& CO. LTD. \\ (G2BSW) (G8CA)}

KW 103 VSWR Meter and Combined Power Meter
416.00

KW 107 Combined E-Z Match. VSWR and RF Power Indicator. Dummy Load and Antenna Switch for 3 Outlets KW Trip Dipole Coaxial Feeder 688.09

KW Trap Dipole with Balun E26.09
E26.00
KW 3-way Antenna Switches (for coax) E29.00

YAESU
Yaesu FT 301D All solid state TCVR
\(\mathbf{5 5 9 9}, 00\)
\(\mathbf{4 4 2 9 . 0 0}\)
Yaesu IOIE... ... ...
FT200B Transceiver and \(\ddot{F} P 200\) Ä/C PSÜ
¢ 289.00
Yaesu FRIOIS RX
E 299.00
E 29.00
Yaesu FRIOID
E 390.00
Yaesu \(401 B\) TCVR:
E 390.00
£ 365.00
Yaesy YOI 100 Mon. scope E365.00
£ 118.00
FT221-2M TCVR: CWIAM/FM E118.00
\[
359.00
\]
Yaesu FRG7 New General Coverage Receiver..........................
Sentinel 2 m . Preamps and 2 m . Converters/Europa Transverters.
SHURE MICROPHONES
Madel 444, 119.20 ; Model 201, 47.89
USED EQUIPMENT:
Grundig Satellit 2000 with S.S.B. Unit. 6115.00

FT IOI Excellent

\section*{WANTED}

Yaesu FR50B's in zood condition.
VALVES for YAESU, etc. GBM8, 6BZ6, GU8, CEJ7, 6AV6, 6KD6, 12AX7A. 12BY7A, I2AU7, R.C.A. VALVES for KW and Heathkit equipmont, \({ }^{6146,} 6146 \mathrm{~B}\) 6HF5, 6LQ6, 6GES, 6EAB, G6WB, 6GK6, 6CM6, 6CL6. 6CB6, 6BNB, 6HS6, 6EW6, 12BA6. 12BE6, 12B26, 6JS6C, etc., and many other types.
 and T.Insulators: 52 and \(75 \Omega\) co-ax, and U.H.F. plugs and sockets. Mast Couplers for 2 in . Masts. Wightraps G-Whios mob antennae, I2AVQ and IBAVT, etc. SWR. 10 (Twin Meters). SWR/PWR Meters.

AMTRON KITS
TRADE INS WITH PLEASURE. OUR STOCK OF GOOD SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT CHANGES DAILY - LET US KNOW YOUR REQUIREMENTS.
Due to currency fluctuations prices of imported equipment are liable to alteration. Add \(12 \frac{1}{\%}\) VAT to all prices except used equipment. hp terms avallable

CARRIAGE EXTRA ON ALL ITEMS
AXMINSTER - DEVON
Telephone: 33163

TOWERS
"Allosley"-the testro and probed \(\mathfrak{A n t e m n a x}\) Ropes

Send for HANDBOOK containing full details of Antennas and other technical information. 33 pages 40 p . Refundable upon purchase of Antennas.

\section*{SOME ANTENNAS}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Mustang & 3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres & 50 \\
\hline TA-33 Jr. & High Power Model incl. Balun 3 Elements, 10,15 and 20 metres & E73.00 \\
\hline TA33 Jr. & 3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres & ¢64.00 \\
\hline TA32 Jr. & 2 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres & ¢44.00 \\
\hline TA3I Jr. & Rotary dipole, 10,15 and 20 metres & £27.50 \\
\hline ELAN & 3 Elements, 10 and 15 metres & 53.00 \\
\hline TD-2 & Trap Dipole 40 and 80 mecres & 00 \\
\hline TCD-2 & Trap Dipole 40 and 80 metres compress & 8.50 \\
\hline V.3 Jr. & Trap Vertical 10, 15 and 20 metres & ¢20.50 \\
\hline Atlas & Trap Vertical 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres & 636.50 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{SWL ANTENNAS} \\
\hline SWL-7 & Dipole 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 49 metre & C19.50 \\
\hline RD-5 & Dipole 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 merres & 19.50 \\
\hline Orbit & Vertical 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 49 met & 633.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

> MOSLEY
> ELECTRONICS
> LIMITED
> Administrative Address only
> 196 Norwich Road, New Costessey, Norwich, NR5 0EX ENGLAND
(All antennas available ex works carriage and VAT extra)

\section*{C\&C electronics 10 WEST PARK, LONDON SE9 4RQ Teleopone: 01.1.852 2397 -CRYSTALS}


THE MADE TO ORDER CRYSTAL SPECIALISTS I OFF CRYSTAL PRICES Fundamentals :
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Group & 1. & 0-085 to & 0.600 & MHz & 100 ppm & Prica & \(¢ 13.10\) \\
\hline & 2. & 0.601 to & 0.799 & & 75ppm & & \(\pm 18.45\) \\
\hline & 3. & 0.800 to & 0.999 & & 50ppm & & ¢25.75 \\
\hline & 4. & 1.000 to & 1.499 & & 50ppm & & ¢13.10 \\
\hline & 5. & 1.500 to & 1.999 & & 30ppm & & \(\pm 3.45\) \\
\hline & 6. & \(2 \cdot 000\) to & 3.999 & & 30 ppm & & ¢3.00 \\
\hline & 7. & 4.000 to & 20.999 & & 30 ppm & & ¢2.85 \\
\hline & 8. & 21.000 to & 24.000 & & 30 ppm & & ¢3.25 \\
\hline 3rd Ov & rtones
\[
9
\] & 23.000 to & 54.999 & & 30 ppm & & £2.85 \\
\hline 5th Ov & rtones
\[
10 .
\] & 55-000 to & 104.999 & & 30ppm & & £2.95 \\
\hline & 11. & \(105-000\) to & 119.999 & & 30 ppm & & ¢3.85 \\
\hline & 12. & \(120 \cdot 000\) to & \(130 \cdot 000\) & & 10 ppm & & \(\pm 10.95\) \\
\hline \[
\text { 5th, } 7 \mathrm{tl}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { and } 9 t \\
& 13 .
\end{aligned}
\] & Overtone
\[
130 \cdot 001 \text { to }
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
5 \\
216.000
\end{gathered}
\] & & IOppm & & £14.85 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Unless otherwise requested fundamentals will be supplied with 30 p lead capacity and overtones for series resonance operation HOLDERS 0.085 to \(0.300 \mathrm{MHz} \mathrm{HCl} 3 / \mathrm{U} 0.185\) to \(196.000 \mathrm{MHz} \mathrm{HC6/U}\),4.000 to 216.000 MHz HC 18 or \(\mathrm{HC} 25 / \mathrm{U}\). Prices on application for orher holders. DELIVERY Groups 1 to \(4,12 \& 136\) to 8 weeks
DISCOUNTS \(5 \%\) mixed frequency discount for 5 or more crystals within any price group. For orders of same frequency and specification discounts start at 2 off in groups 1 to \(4,12 \& 13\). In all other groups discounts start at 10 off. Special rates for club bulk purchase schemes including free supply of crystals for UK repeaters. Minimum order charge \(£ 2\). All prices include postage to UK and Irish addresses. Crystals supplied to any specification for industrial, mobile radio or marine use etc State equipment/specification when enquiring Please send sae with all equipment specifica CRYSTAL
approx 5 FOR POPULAR VHF TRANSCEIVERS. Crystals supplied in approx. Weeks to any stated frequency for the following VHF trans crystal
 LOW FREQUENCY STANDARDS ( \(8 \%\) VAT) 100 kHz in HCI3/U Price \(\mathbf{6 2} 95\). 100 kHz in HC6/U. Price \(\mathbf{6 2} \mathbf{8} 80\)
CRYSTAL SOCKETS HC6/U and HC25/U. Price \(16 p\).
PRICES ARE EX VAT PLEASE ADD \(12 \frac{1}{2} \%\) UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED


\section*{BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO}
(7th Edition)
For many years "Beginner's Guide to Radio" has been extremely popular as an introduction to the subject of radio-and-how-it-works. The many advances made in recent times have rendered a new edition necossary.
This seventh edition has been completely rewritcen and brought up-to-date to take account of the latest techniques and methods, and covers every aspect of the modern radio scene, while including the important basic information necessary for the newcomer to the subject.
The reader is guided from the first principles of electricity and magnetism, through radio waves, modulation and radio components. including valves and transistors, taking in radio transmitters and stereo broadcasting, and ending with hi-fी reproduction.
The book will be of interest to all who wish to understand the how-and-why of radio, whether it be for a hobby or a profession. 194 pages
£2.60 inc. post
Publications Dept.
Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street,
Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EG. Tel: Welwyn (04387) 5206/7

\section*{SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS \\ ("SITUATIONS" AND "TRADE")}

9p per word, minimum charge £1.50. No series discount. All charges payable with order. Insertions of radio interest only accepted. Add \(50 \%\) for Rold Face (Heavy Type). Box Numbers 25p extra. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to The Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 29 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EE.

\section*{SITUATION}

Service engineer: Must be versatile with experience on HF and VHF equipment, wanted for South Lancs. retail/manufacturing organisation. \(37 \frac{1}{2}-\mathrm{hr}\). week. State age, experience and salary. - Box No. 5554, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyr, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

\section*{TRADE}

Crystal filters \(10.7 \mathrm{MHz}, 15 \mathrm{kHz}\), unused, \(£ 4\) postpaid airmail. - Polar Electronics, N3191 Horten, Norway.
RA-117 receivers, now available, \(\mathfrak{f 3 0 0}\). Racal RA-17 communication receivers, \(19-\mathrm{in}\). rack mounting with dust covers, 0.5 to 30 MHz in 30 bands 1 MHz wide, effective scale length \(145-\mathrm{ft}\)., \(6-\mathrm{in}\). corresponds to 100 kHz , power input \(100-125\) or \(200-250 \mathrm{v}\).AC, crystal filter, IF bandwidths 100 Hz to 8 kHz in six switched stages, BFO and crystal calibrator, a total of 23 valves (BG7 and BG9A used), internal speaker, supplied with circuit and mains lead, air-tested, in good used condition, £225. Carriage approx. £10. Johns Radio, 424 Bradford Road, Batley, Yorks. (Tel: 0924-478159).
Tone Burst: M.O.S. I/C design, miniature, less than \(1 \frac{1}{2}\)-in., pre-set frequency, adjustable burst length, suits all transmitters, genuine top value at \(£ 4.50\) inc. VAT \& p/p-G8LKS, M \& B Services, 182a High Street, Margate, Kent.
Radio Amateurs Examination City \& Guilds. Pass this important Examination and obtain your G8 Licence with an RRC Home-Study Course. For details of this and other Courses (GCE, professional examinations etc.) write or phone: The Rapid Results College, Dept. JV/1, Tuition House, London, SW19 4DS. Careers Advisory Service, 01-947 7272 or ring 01-946 1102 for prospectus only ( 24 hr . answering service).
Japanese Equipment: Ask us about all Japanese Equipment. Write: Overseas Section, Yokohama Sogo Ham Centre, 5-42 Minami Yoshida Minami, Yokohama 233, Japan.
March issue: Due to appear February 25th. Single copies at 45p post free will be sent by first-class mail for orders received by Wednesday, February 23rd, as available. - Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

\footnotetext{
READERS' ADVERTISEMENTS
\(5 p\) per word, minimum charge 70 p, payable with order. Add \(\mathbf{2 5 \%}\) for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Please write clearly, using full punctuation and recognised abbreviations. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Box Numbers 25p extra. Replies to Rox Numbers should be addressed to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ.
}

\section*{READERS}

Wanted: Lafayette HA-600 receiver, must be in first class electrical condition, good price paid. Can be collected within 80 miles of London. Details and price please.-Box No. 5550, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Wanted: Codar CR-70A with manual if possible.Ring King, Rainham 57906 (Essex), after 6 p.m.

For sale: Arac receiver, 2-10m., as new, AM/FM/ SSB, 12v., with all new components to build matching PSU, £90.-Ring Youll, Leamington Spa 29361.

Sale: Collins KWM-2A transceiver with AC/PSU, 136B-2 noise blanker, 312B-5 PTO console for split frequency working (includes watt-meter, phone patch, etc.), all manuals, £560. Ex-marine Marconi Tx, kilowatt output, all modes, 1.8 to 23 MHz , comprehensive manuals, requires attention, hence only \(£ 260\). Trio QR-666 receiver, brand new and boxed, \(£ 125\). -Bowden, G3PNF, QTHR. (Tel: 030-57 6640, Weymouth).

Selling: Stephens-James Ltd. Mk.I multi-tuner for Rx matching, newish, \(£ 10\). Or exchange for transistor preselector. Two Trio SP-5D speakers, \(£ 2.50\) each.

Wanted: Airmec C864 Rx.-Ring Handy, 0203-22201 (Coventry).

Sale: American call books 1974, U.S. Listings and DX Listings (rest of the world), \(£ 5\) each; 1976 G's only, \(£ 1\) inc. p/p. Wanted: Linear amplifier, HF, good quality and quiet; also USA 'Unique' wire tuner.-Jolly, G3TJY, QTHR. (Tel: 020-122 2142).

Sale: R.274B/FRR, ex-U.S.A.F. general coverage receiver, 500 kHz - 50 MHz , complete in cabinet, with manual etc., mint condition, \(£ 185\). (Buyer collects). TS-520, £398; Datong UC/1, £97; J-Beam Q6/2m., \(£ 14\); all brand new in cartons and unused, carriage extra. Advance CVT, 190-260v. input, 110v. output 400 vA ., new, \(£ 18\). R. 1475 power pack, all plugs etc., mint, \(£ 10\). Stolle RZ100 bearing, new and boxed, \(£ 8.50\). All plus postage. (Lancs.).- Box No. 5551, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Sale: Hallicrafters S. 20 receiver ('Sky Champion'), excellent working order, \(£ 20\) or near offer. FET solidstate 4 -band receiver, with Codar PR-40 preselector, £26 or near offer.-Ring Weeton (039-136) 321.

For sale: Two-metre station, complete, \(£ 30\) : Comprising Pye base station, Tx and Rx in cabinet, with mic., ( \(06 / 40\) PA), Sentinel FET pre-amp., J-Beam 8 -element Yagi with co-ax. (working on 145.00 MHz ). Closed-circuit TV, \(£ 50\) : comprising complete \(625 / 405\) system in good working order; valve type camera and CCU lens and \(19-\mathrm{in}\). monitor, with spare 1 -in. vidicons. valves and camera scan coils.-Dunn, G8KOV. (Tel: Falfield 8213).

Wanted: Has anyone a home-built SSB rig for 80 and 20 m ., or 80 m . only, with mains PSU, in good order and reasonably neat, which they wish to part with? Sensible price please. - Hurst, G3JJU, 31 Avondale Road, Fleet, Hants.

Sale: Yaesu FT-75 mobile transceiver, \(80-10 \mathrm{~m}\)., 40 w . p.e.p. matching, with AC/DC PSU, \(£ 160\). FV-50C VFO, £25. Standard C-826MC two-metre 12-channel FM transceiver, £145. Westminster W15-AM, midband, \(130-156 \mathrm{MHz} .-\) Perrin, G4AFY, QTHR. (Tel: Kidderminster 63358).

\section*{MORSE CODE RECEIVING AND SENDING}

\section*{Receiving :}

CASSETTE A For Amateur Radio examination preparation. Speed slowing increasing from l-12 w.p.m.

CASSETTE B For Professional examination preparation. Computer produced morse from 12-24 w.p.m. Including international procedure signs and symbols and their incorporation into messages.

Sending :
Morse Key and Buzzer Unit for sending practice and own Tape preparation. Phone output. Headphones available.

Prices : each cassette including booklets and practice pad, \(£ 4\). Morse key and buzzer unit, £4. Headphones, £4.

Prices include VAT, postage, etc.
M H ELECTRONICS
I2 LONGSHORE WAY, MILTON,
PORTSMOUTH, PO4 8LS

\section*{MOR SE MABE BY THE RHYTHM METHOD! FACT NOT FICTION. \\ If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Normal progress to be expected.) \\ Using scientifically prepared 3 -speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it. It's as easy as learning a tune. I8-W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed. For Complete Course 3 Records \& Books send \(45 \cdot 00\) including P.P.I. etc. (overseas surface mail \(£ 1\) extra). \\ For further details of course Ring ol- 6602896 or send \(7 p\) stamp for explanatory booklet to: S. BENNETT, G3HSC.
(Box 14) 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY}

\section*{The ideal combination for a good FM station}

\section*{THE EMUPRESSOR}

This old favourite will give your audio a lift at low cost. No clipping, so minimum distortion, practically the same output whether you speak into Mic. or ten feet away. No knobs to adjust, fit and forget. A sample tested gave a 6 dB change of output for 60 dB change of input. Fitted with co-ax sockets for in and output. Needs 12 v . DC at 35 mA supply. Size is only \(4 \frac{1}{4} \times 2 \frac{1}{4} \times 1 \frac{1}{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}\) so you should be able to find room for it somewhere.

\section*{THE EMU VFO}

This unit is proving a huge success so it is now available for \(6,8,9\) or 12 MHz to give others a chance to take advantage of this small VFO. There is a sine wave output of not less than 2 v . p-p into low impedance via a co-ax socket. It is tuned by a potentiometer (supplied) and the VFO is housed in a die-cast box \(114 \times 64 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}\). and a polythene box for optional thermal insulation. A separate diode to give you good quality FM or FSK is employed. A supply of 12 v . DC Neg. earth is required to power the unit. Stability is adequate for most Amateur applicafions.

\section*{THE EMU FM-UNIT}

This will look after the Rx side of the FM station. A compact add on unit measuring \(6 \times 2 \frac{1}{2} \times 2 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{2}\) containing limiters, squelch, audio and output stages giving approx. I watt for a low imp speaker. There is also an output from the "S" curve that can be used for AFC etc. There is only one connection needed to the main Rx, a small capacitor to the last IF stage and fed via co-ax to the Unit. A negative earth 12 v . DC supply is required and fowver it. For those wishing to include inside an \(R x\) there is a \(P C\) boardversion. \(450 / 465 \mathrm{kHz}\) or 1.6 MHz . Price \(£ 13 \cdot 50\). PC version \(£ 1 \mathrm{I} .50\)

\section*{THE EMUMARKER}

The well-known crystal calibrator still available in a \(4 \frac{1}{4} \times 2 \frac{1}{4} \times 1 \frac{1}{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}\) box. There are 3 co-ax sockets on top, one for each of the outputs which are \(1 \mathrm{MHz}, 100 \mathrm{kHz}\) and 10 kHz or in the Emumarker 25 the last output is 25 kHz instead. Most useful for finding spot frequencies. This needs a supply of 9 v . DC at 100 mA .

Price Ell .00
EMU.CALL
This will send your own callsign at intervals in Morse from a small speaker or from a jack socket to wire in to the modulator if preferred. lt is all or from a jack socket to wire in to the modulator if preferred. it is al
solid state with TTL 74 series and will give your station a distinctive solid state with TTL 74 series and will give your station a distinctive
sound.
Post and packing all units to UK 25p
Money-back guarantee if not satisfied. Please write for any further details required to:

RECEIVERS :
 Eddystone ECIO Mk. II \(550 \mathrm{kHz}-30 \mathrm{MHz} \quad \ldots \quad\).... \(\mathbf{~ E l 2 5 . 0 0}\) Eddystone \(730 / 4550 \mathrm{kHz} \mathbf{3}\); \(\mathbf{M H z}\).... ... ... \(£ 95.00\)
SP-600 (U.S.A.) Receiver \(500 \mathrm{kHz-3;} \mathrm{MHz} \ldots\)
All in excellent secondhand condition
TELEPRINTER TYPE 7B : Pageprinter 24v. D.C. 50 bauds secondhand good condition, no parts broken ( \(+£ 3\) carr.) \(£ \mathbf{2 0 . 0 0}\) Send S.A.E. for Teleprinter Equipment list.
FREQUENCY METER TYPE BC-22I : \(125-20,000 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}\). complete with original calibration charts. Checked out, working order \(\ldots \quad \ldots \quad \ldots \quad \ldots \quad \ldots(+£ 2\) carr. \() \quad \ldots 2!\cdot 00\)
ANTENNA MAST 36ft.: Aluminium, base dia. \(3^{\prime \prime}\) tapering to \(2^{\prime \prime}\) at top. Complete with red hazard lights, stays, guys, etc. Approx*
 With Rotating Antenna suitable for \(200-400 \mathrm{MHz}\) (extra) \(\quad \in 15.00\) CRYSTAL TEST SET:TYPE 193 : Freq. \(3000-10,000 \mathrm{kHz}\), Mains 230v, 50hz. Measures crystal current under oscillatory conditions and the equivalent resistance. Crystal freq. can be tested in conjunction with a Freq. Meter ( \(£ 2\) carr.) \(£ 25.00\) SOLARTRON OSCILLOSCOPE CT-316 (CD.518): \(3^{\prime \prime}\) tube, D.C.- 5 MHz calibration marker I MHz and 100 kHz . 230 v . A.C. single beam. Excellent condition

Ł 32 . 50
SOLARTRON OSCILLOSCOPE CT-386A (CD-523S) D.C. \(-10 \mathrm{MHz} 4^{\prime \prime}\) tube. Double beam, 230v.
R. 216 Receiver Manual (photostat copy)
fl. 50
PLESSEY PVR500 Telegraph/Teleprinter Receiving Terminal consisting of PFI 30 Series Five Channel H.F. Preselector, PR53H Fixed Frequency Receiver, PV78B FSK Converter/Keyer \(\mathbf{£ 1 2 5 - 0 0}\)

\section*{BARGAIN MAPS}

Large stock of unused U.S.A.F. surplus maps, weather charts, ordnance survey maps, etc. including :-
ONC-EI United Kingdom in full and part N.W. Europe. Scale 1 : \(1,00000058^{\prime \prime} \times 42^{\prime \prime}\) Colour.
JNC-9N Europe. Scale \(1: 2,000,00058^{\prime \prime} \times 42^{\prime \prime}\) colour. AND many others-please send S.A.E. for list. PRICE: 70p each (inc. p. and p.)
OR available in packs of 25 maps, price \(£ 10^{p}+\ldots 1\) p. and \(p\). 10 assorted maps at 60 p each
WE WISH TO BUY RACAL V.F.O. UNITS
Please add \(8 \%\) VAT on the above items, except maps. Add \(12 \frac{1}{2} \%\) VAT to receivers, aerial.
W. MILLS
and 3a Baldock Street, WARE, Herts., SGI2 9DT (situated on old Al0 opposite Church). Tel.: Ware 66312 (STD 0920)


Sale: BRT-400 Rx with handbook, \(£ 40\) or near offer. Or will part-exchange for 9R-59DS or FR-50B.Griffiths, G3NPZ, QTHR. (Tel: Titchfield 43894, Hants.)

Wanted: Drake T-4X or T-4XB, top price offered depending on condition. No guarantee required, will buy complete Drake rig if not splitting. Will collect, spot cash.-Bilton, G3TYY, QTHR.

Wanted: Valve-voltmeter/multimeter; 20,000 GDO; Morse key; home-built acceptable. Details and price please.-Grieveson, 6 Spinney Bank, Kings Sutton, Banbury, Oxon. OX17 3RL.

For sale: Heath IR-18M chart recorder, 595 . Spare paper rolls, \(£ 2\) each. ID-101 electronic switch, \(£ 19\). Microwave Modules MMC-1296 ( \(28-30 \mathrm{MHz}\) ), £13.50. All equipment 'virtually unused'.-Ring Barkham, Thanet (Kent) 67339.

Selling: Liner-2, with pre-amp., RF control, aerial, £115; FV-400S (for FT-560), £30. Both 'or near offer'. Twin-track tape recorder, \(£ 12.50\). Offers for 950 "Trader" service sheets, 100 copies of "Practical Electronics" from Number 1, RAE exam course. Ring Card, G4DGH, North Chapel 556.
For sale: Pye 'Compact' hand-held transceiver, 433.2 MHz , \(£ 50\). - Ring Clarke, G3TIS, Wye (Kent) 812888.

Sale: Trio 9R-59DS, with headphones, complete set of replacement valves, and manual, \(£ 50\).-Wallace, 53 Waverley Crescent, Greenfaulds, Cumbernauld, Glasgow.

Sale: FRG-7 communcations receiver, new, with guarantee, £155. Microwave converter, \(144 \mathrm{MHz} /\) \({ }_{5.6} \mathrm{MHz}\), as new, £15.-Ring Holmes, 021-373 5250.

Books for sale: List available. I.E.R.E. Journal No. 43; 'VHF Manual'; 'Amateur Radio Techniques'. TT-145 transistor tester. Mosfet 2-metre pre-amp.
Wanted: Back issues of 'VHF Communications'Hughes, 11 Henley Road, Ludlow, Salop.
Wanted: 24-hr. Ham Clock, and Trio SP-59S speaker. -Ring Nash, 035-42 3971 (March, Cambs.), after 6 p.m.
Sale: Two R. 1155 receivers (not working), one 'L'type in new clean condition, the other type suitable for spares only, \(£ 10\) the pair. Callers only. (Durham City area).-Box No. 5552, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.
Selling: K.W. E-Zee Match, SWR meter, dipole kit ( \(80-10 \mathrm{~m}\).), Trio heaphones, TTC power/SWR meter, Class-D wavemeter with PSU, \(\frac{5}{8}\)-whip with magnetic base; all mint or new, reasonable price.-Ring Johnstone, Aberdeen 22954.
For sale: Complete receiving station: Trio JR-310 Rx (coverage \(10-80 \mathrm{~m}\).), SP-5DS speaker, HS-4 'phones, Joystick VFA antenna, Joymatch III-B ATU, artificial-earth/bandswitch, \(£ 85\) the lot.
Raven, 39 Mount Pleasant Road, London SE13. (Tel: 01-690 2954).
Wanted: HW-100 or similar HF rig, to help start the University of Warwick Amateur Radio Society. Trickey, G4CDW, QTHR. (Tel: Bristol 671409).

Sale: Trio JR-500S with fitted speaker and handbook, Joystick, ATU and Marconi 'phones, \(£ 90\) the lot. Will separate.-Cartwright, 1 Patshull Road, Albrighton (2611), Wolverhampton.
Selling: Xtl's, ideal for that HF QRP rig at 7010 \(\mathrm{kHz}, 85 \mathrm{p}\). Postage extra. Wanted: Top Band xtl's, and 1 MHz and/or 100 kHz xtl's.-Ring Anton, 01-891 2876.
For sale: K.W. Viceroy Mk.III, converted to two TT11's, with handbook, £70. 'G2DAF'-type Rx and PSU, £45. Reasonable delivery. - Ring Jeffrey, Harrogate 872361.
For sale: \(40-\mathrm{ft}\). BXI 2 -section tower, wind-down/ tilt-over, complete head unit, with winches, ground post and cables, \(£ 100\) or near offer.- Ring Powell, 0432-67864 (evenings).
For sale: Barlow-Wadley Mk.II, brand new and boxed, \(£ 112\) (saving £33).-Condon, 33 Kimbolton Green, Borehamwood, Herts.
Sale: KW-2000A with spare PA's and 10 m . crystals, TA-33Jr., \(£ 120 . \mathrm{BC}-221\) and tables, \(£ 15\).-Calder, GM4ESW, 111 Muirside Avenue, Kirkintilloch, Glasgow. (Tel: 041-776 5495).
Wanted: Trio TX-599, good price paid.-Napper, 22 Rydal Drive, Hale Barns, Cheshire. (Tel: 0619804252).

For sale: Heathkit IB-101 digital frequency meter, needs some attention, £29. JJ chart recorder, very good condition, 9 speeds, 5 ranges from 10 mV ., \(£ 49\). QR-666 Rx, coverage approx. \(0.5-30 \mathrm{MHz}\), £89. Akai tape and cartridge deck, £49. 2m. linear, 12 v ./ 40 w. , needs peaking, \(\mathfrak{f} 5\). All including post.-Jarvis, G8APX, Salewheel House, Ribchester, Preston PR3 3XU.

Selling: 1 -watt 3 -channel 10 m . walkie-talkie, xtl's for 28.5 MHz , squelch and call tone, complete with ni-cads, carrying case etc., \(£ 25\) or near offer.
Wanted: Trio 2200G, Ken KP-202, Icom IC-22A, or other portable or mobile 2 m . 'box'. Details and price please.-Petty, G4CVD, QTHR.

For sale: K.W. Viceroy Series II, £60. Hallicrafters SX-111 Rx, £75. Both excellent condition.-Ring Rowse, GW3LOD, Carmarthen (0267) 5490, evenings.
For sale: Barlow-Wadley XCR-30, Hamgear preselector, headphones, £85. All mint. - Ring Butler, Leatherhead 73906.

Receivers wanted: VHF/UHF \(50-200 \mathrm{MHz}, 250 \mathrm{v} . \mathrm{AC}\) or \(12 \mathrm{v} . \mathrm{DC}\). Details and price please.-Hughes, 11 Henley Road, Ludlow, Salop.
Wanted: One each of Electroniques transistor coil packs for amateur and general coverage use; also IFA 1.6, SSB.-Heath, 2 Ribchester Road, Wilpsmire, Nr. Blackburn, Lancs.

Wanted: KW-2000, A or B. Also \(10-80 \mathrm{~m}\). vertical antenna. Details and price please.-Hobbs, G3OBW, QTHR.
Selling: Hartley 13A double-beam 'scope, \(£ 12\). BC221 frequency meter complete with stablished PSU, £16. Wanted: IC-22A; 10XY/2; SSTV equipment. W-H-Y-?-Ring Simmons, G4AVB, Little Haywood 594 (nr. Stafford).


UR43 50 ohm coax cable at \(\ldots\) (post \(2 \frac{1}{2}\) p per m.) \(10 p\) per \(m\).
150 mixed \(\frac{1}{4}\) watt resistors, 7 of each value ... (post 20) 60p
555 Timer ICs ... ... ... ... (post 10p) 45p 8.077 Hc6U Xtals ... ... ... ... (post 10p) \(£ 1.50\) \(\mathbf{1 0 . 0 0 0 ~ M H z ~ H C 6 U ~ X t a l s ~ . . . ~ . . . ~ . . . ~ ( p o s t ~ I O p ) ~} £ \mathbf{I} .50\) UR67 50 ohm low loss coax at (post \(4 \frac{1}{2} p\) per m.) \(\mathbf{3 0 p}\) per \(m\).
10 mixed HC6U xtals . . . my choice for (post 15p) \(\mathbf{£ I . 0 0}\)
Mains Cable . . . 3 core heavy duty, 8 - 10 amps. at (post 2 p per \(m\).) \(8 \mathbf{p}\) per \(m\).
8 way screened cable at ... ... (post \(2 \frac{1}{2} p\) per m.) 12 p per m .
Send S.A.E. for full lists of Cables and Xtals
W.H.WESTLAKE, CLAWTON, HOLSWORTHY, DEVON

> VALVES/TUBES/AERIALS
> Huge range :-
> Ring : 01-449 \(1934 / 5\) (stamp for lists) BEARMAN (Wholesale/Retail)
> 6/8 Potters Road, New Barnet


\section*{G2DYM AERIALS}

TXers and S.W.L's.-Have a proper aerial system, anti-TVI, individually designed, purpose built for your particular interests, QTH and Eq by an ex-BBC Transmitter and Aerial Engineer.
Details S.A.E. and \(36 \frac{1}{2} p\) stamps.
LAMBDA ANTENNA STUD FARM
WHITEBALL, WELLINGTON, SOMERSET
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{ERWNENT} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{a good selection of KW, JAYBEAM, MICROWAVE MODULES. ALUMINIUM BOXES WITH LIDS} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{} & & \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline \(\times\) & & & ( \(\times 5\) & \\
\hline 49P & & & 2×6x & \\
\hline 44 & & ... 5 & \(8 \times 6 \times\) & \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline \(\times 2\)
\(\times 2\) & - & … 68 & ×6 & \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{4}{*}{}} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

We have acquired a large stock of back numbers of various American mags., QST, 73 Ham Radio, etc. 60 p each plus postage. S.A.E. with enquiries please.

\section*{QSL CARDS QSL CARDS QSL CARDS}

10p stamp for quality samples and price list.


\section*{G. W. M. RADIO LTD.}

All prices include VAT and post/carriage. Discount for callers
AERIAL INSULATORS. Egg type, white china, \(1 \frac{1}{2}\) ", 6 for fl . Pyrex \(2 \frac{1}{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}, 75 p\) each. Compact mains trans. \(110 / 250\) to \(150-0-150 \mathrm{v}\). 50 ma and 6.4 v . la. Suitable TTL/Nixie or BC22I PSU, good used condition EI.75. Transmitting CAPACITORS, JB 100pf twin stator, El.50. Reed relays for recent auto keyer designs 200 ohm coil, 15 p eath plus 10p post any number. WATCHES GS Smiths, sweep second hand, E9.50. Lemania stop \(1 / 5\) th second, \(£ 16.75\). Both serew back, fully overhauled and genuine ex-Military. Sent by Registered post. Ouality jewelled action ALARM CLOCKS. WEHRLE COMMANDER Steady/Repeat alarm. Large, magnificent and brand new, \(£ 9.50\). MOST items previously advertised still available.
BASES large ceramic for 4-125 or 4-250, etc., \(£ 1.25\). 829B valves with base, ex equipment, \(\mathbf{2}\). METERS modern plastic type, 500 v . DC or Ima DC, \(\mathbf{£ 2 . 5 0}\) new and boxed.

\section*{RADIO TELEPHONES}

POCKETFONES PFI for \(420 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}\). Clean and complete, untested because crystals removed by supplier. Less batteries. With circuit and tuning instructions, \(\pm 20\) pair (one \(R x\) one \(T x\) ).
WESTMINSTER WISAM "P" band ruggedisex ex-Police Motor

CAMBRIDGE AM10B. Hi or Lo band with control box, no cable, \(\mathbf{4 2 5}\).
ULTRA VALIANT MR4A6AM. 12 \(\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}\) Lo band. Solid state except driver and PA are quick heat valves, \(\mathbf{2 5}\).
COSSOR COMMANDO CC 303, similar specification to the above MR4A6, and both types complete with control gear, \(\mathbf{\ell 2 5}\).
VANGUARD units only single channel valve Lo band, no accessories,
Ell.
PFI CAR ADAPTORS. Rx plugs in and battery is changed. Output is taken to 3 watt amplifier and speaker, \(£ \mid 5\). PFI mains battery chargers for 12 Tx and 12 Rx batteries, El 1 .
I.T.T. STAR AM7 mid-band solid state. 12 y . with dropper for 24 v . \(12 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}\). Unit weight \(6 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{lbs}\). ( \(11 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{lbs}\). with speaker dropper and mounting). Singie channel, \(£ 32 \cdot 50\) or four channel, \(£ 37 \cdot 50\).
INTRUDER ALARMS. Photo electric \(T_{x} / R x\) and control unit, \(£ 10\). Airlite model 62 headsets, with NATO plug and very clean, \(\mathbf{E 5} 50\).
A fresh delivery of BC221 FREQUENCY METERS. Complete with charts, less power supply. These are recently recalibrated. \(\mathbf{£ 2 0}\). Also a few VHF version TSI74M, \(\mathbf{2 7 . 5 0}\)
All Receivers and Test Esuipment are in working order at time of dispatch Carriage charges included are for Engiand and Wales only elephone 34897

Early closing Wednesúay.
40-42 PORTLAND ROAD, WORTHING SUSSEX

Sale: SSB filter, MFJ SBF.2BX, excellent, \(£ 10\) or near offer--Coles, G4EGN, QTHR. (Tel: 086940609)

Selling: Trio TS-700, excellent condition, \(£ 300\). JBeam 2 m . 10XY, £14. QM70 Products 50 w . 2 m . linear, \(£ 38\). ME-11N SWR bridge, \(50 / 75-\mathrm{ohm}\), \(£ 12\). Cassette recorder, mains/battery, f12. - Denman, G3MEW, 24 Ascot Road, Copnor, Portsmouth (20315), Hants.

For sale: NR-56 2-metre Rx, with VFO, R5, S20 crystals, mint condition, little used, bargain, \(£ 42\). Class-D wavemeter, converted mains, \(£ 6\). Wanted: FR-101D or FR-101DD.-House, 10 Leagh Close, Kenilworth ( 54556 after 6 p.m.), Warks.

Selling: Racal RA-17L in cabinet, with manual and spare set of valves, £260 or near offer.-Ring Hall, 0789-3375 (Stratford-on-Avon).

For sale: Trio R-300 Rx, bandspread broadcast bands, with Hamgear 3 -stage preselector, both units only 4 months old, perfect condition, \(£ 130\). Buyer collects.-Ridgeway, 53 Miltary Road, Folkestone (38230), Kent.

Selling: Type 51 waveform generator, \(£ 8\). Mobile Pye Cambridge VHF radio transmitter, 2-metre band, complete with microphone, \(£ 35\). BCC VHF base-station transmitter, £10. Hudson amplifier/control unit for VHF transmitter, £6. AC mains stabilised PSU, will drive many ex-govt. equipments, £1.50. Carriage extra. s.a.e. with enquiries please.Hayward, Sunnyfields, Lighthouse Road, St. Margarets Bay, Dover, Kent.

Exchange: AR88LF Rx for any type of 2 m . handportable, in any condition.-Ring Fearon, 01-903 7476 (evenings \(4-7\) p.m.).

Selling: Yaesu FRG-7 Rx, £130. Labgear Top-Band Tx with AC and mobile PSU's, \(£ 15\). Microwave Modules converter, two-metre, \(£ 10\); ditto, 70 cm ., \(£ 10\). Joystick antenna and Joymatch, £7. Automatic reel-to-reel tape recorder, \(£ 8\). 'Cambridge' for spares, £2. EKG electronic bug key, \(£ 5\). - Stampton, G3ZDR, QTHR. (Tel: Gravesend 63284, evenings and weekends).

For sale: Heath SW-717 general coverage receiver, £20. Heath HW-8 QRP transceiver, \(\mathfrak{f 6 0}\). Or offers?Ring Beard, Chppenham (0249) 55139, Wilts.
Sale: Eddystone EA-12 Rx, good condition, f120.Ring Chandler, Stroud 78631 evenings or weekends.

Wanted: 8 -valve 'Majestic' radio (circa 1937); Hallicrafters S.27, or similar. (Essex).-Box No. 5553, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

For sale: Trio QR-666 general coverage receiver, good order, little used, \(£ 125\). Callers preferred (Bucks.).-Ring Goodearl, High Wycombe 20434.
Sale: Trio JR-310 with calibrator, \(£ 60\). Tx QQVO640A PA, 2-metre, 55 .- Ring Fagan, 01-857 3044.

March issue: Due to appear February 25th. Single copies at 45 p post free will be sent by first-class mail for orders received by Wednesday, February 23rd, as available.-Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine Lid., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

\title{
Technical Books and Manuals
}
(ENGLISH AND AMERICAN)

\section*{Radio Communication Handbook, Vol. 1. (NEW 5th Edition) RSGB • \\ - £8.31}

\section*{AERIAL INFORMATION}


\section*{BOOKS FOR THE BEGINNER}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{"Short Wave Magazine" R.A.E. Questions and} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Solid State Short Wave Receivers for Beginners} \\
\hline (R. A. Penfold). & . \(£ 1.05\) \\
\hline Electronics Self-Taught & 5 \\
\hline Beginners Guide to Radio & 60 \\
\hline Beginners Guide to Electronics & 5 \\
\hline Course in Radio Fundamentals, ARRL & 3 \\
\hline Guide to Amateur Radio (16th Edition) (RSGB) & £1•15 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Ham Radio (A Beginners Guide) by R. H. Warring £2.50} \\
\hline Learning the RT code (ARRL) & 70p \\
\hline Morse Code for the Radio Amateur (RSGB) & 40p \\
\hline Radio Amateur Examination Manual (RSGB) & £1-15 \\
\hline Simple Short Wave Receivers (Data) & 0 \\
\hline Understanding Amateur Radio (ARRL) & £3. 23 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{GENERAL}

Better Short Wave Reception New 4th Edition . £3.30
FM \& Repeaters for the Radio Amateur (ARRL) £3.00
Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of "Short Wave
Magazine" together) . . . . . £1.75
Guide to Broadcasting Stations (17th Edition) . 95p
Practical Wireless Circuits . . . . £2.45
Prefix List of Countries . . . . . 28p
Radio Engineers Pocket Book (Newnes) (N.E.) . £1-35
Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur (RSGB) . £2.35
World Radio \& T.V. Handbook 1976 Edition . . £5-00 World's SW, MW, LW, FM and TV Broadcasting

Stations Listing . . . . . . 70p
Walkie-Talkie Radio Operators Gulde. . . £1.95

HANDBOOK AND MANUALS
Radio and Electronic
8th Edition (Scroggie) Amateur Radio DX Handbook . . . . £3.30
Electronic Circuit Handbook Vol. 1 . . . \(£ 1\)-73
Electronic Circuit Handbook Vol. 2 . . . \(£ 1.73\)
New RTTY Handbook . . . . £2.75
Radio Amateur Handbook 1977 (ARRL) . . £6.60
Radio Amateur Handbook 1977 (ARRL) Hard . \(\quad\). 9.85
Cover
Radio Amateur Operators Handbook . . . 85p
Slow Scan Television Handbook . . . £3.10
Television Interference Manual (G3JGO) . . £1-00
Specialized Communications Techniques for the
Amateur (ARRL)
. 2.55
Practical Wireless Service Manual : . . 22.45
Advanced Communications Systems . . £9.97
Working with the Oscilloscope . . . . \(£ 1 \cdot 85\)
Know your Oscilloscope . . . . . O/S
Know your Signal Generators . . . . £2.30
USEFUL REFERENCE BOOKS
Foundations of Wireless and Electronics, 1.40
Amateur Radio Techniques, 5 th Edition (RSGB) \(£ 2.47\)
Engineers Pocket Book, 6th Edition . . . \(£ 1.98\)
U.K. Call Book 1977 . . . . . . £2-10

Hints and Kinks (ARRL) : . . . . . 1.83
Radio Data Reference Book (3rd Edition) RSGB . £1•35
Singie Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL) . £3-25
Sun, Earth and Radio (Hard Cover) . . . £2.70
NBFM Manual (RSGB) . . . . . £1-13
\(Q\) and \(A\) on Short Wave Listening . . . O/P
Electronics Data Book (ARRL) . . . . £3.20
VALVE AND TRANSISTOR MANUALS
Fieid-effect Transistors (Mullard) . . . £2.15
MOS Integrated Circuits \& their Applications \(\quad\) (Mullard).
Transistor Audio \& Radio Circuits-2nd Ed. (Mullard)
£3. 00
Towers' Internatlonal Ṫransistor \(^{\text {Selector . . . }}\). 3.45
Principles of Transistor Circuits (5th Ed.) . . £3.43
Service Valve and Semiconductor Equivalents . 50p
Radio Valve and Semiconductor Data(10th Ed.) . £2•35
Transistor Pocket Book . . . . . £1.70
Popular Valve/Transistor Substitution Guide . £2.10
VHF PUBLICATIONS
VHF Handbook Wm. 1 Orr (New Ed.) : \(\quad: \quad . £ 3.90\)
VHF Manual (ARRL)
VHF/UHF Manual (RSGB) (New 3rd Ed.) \(\quad: \quad: £ 5.15\)

Amateur Radio Awards (RSGB) . . . . \(£ 1 \cdot 75\)
Teleprinter Handbook (RSGB) . . . . £6.75

O/P (Out of print)
THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING
Many of these titles are American in origin
T. O/S (Temp, out of stock)

Available from
- SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publication Dept.
34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ - Welwyn (043871) 5206/7
B. BAMBER EIECTRONICS
dept s, 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS., CB6 IQE
Tel.: Ely (0353) 860185 (Tuesday Saturday)
CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

TERMS OF BUSINESS : CASH WITH ORDER. MINIMUM ORDER OF 22.00 . ALL PRICES NOW INCLUDDE POST \& PACKING (UK ONLY)

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME
PLEASE ENCLOSE STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

\section*{PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN}

\section*{ALL BELOW - ADD 8\% VAT}

\section*{SPECIAL OFFER}

STARPHONE HIGH BAND RF BOARDS, with conversion data for making into a GOOD 2 M . CONVERTER. (All that is needed : PCB \(\times\) contains 2 . dua! gare Mos Fet RF stages PCB contains 2 dual gate Mos Fet RF stages (3N/40), Diode ring mixer, 3 stage \({ }^{\text {she }}\). Multiplier. All on one PCB, approx. size \({ }^{\frac{1}{2} \prime \prime}\), ext. connections, \(9 v .{ }^{X}\) \(\frac{1}{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}\), ext. connections, \(9 V\). C suppiy, AGO
(can be left fixed bias, or KF gain zontrol) (can be left fixed bias, or KF gain zontrol) Ant. input, MHz output (works 30 MHz . All Brand New, 66.50 each, while stocks last.
PYESSBI25T P.C. BOARDS (All brand new with circuit diagrams), \(12 \mathrm{v}, \mathrm{DC}\).
SSB RFFRONT END PCB. 4 channel, \(3-15 \mathrm{MHz}\), RF and Mixer stages, ant in, 1.4 MHz out, E2. 00 .
SSB CHANNEL OSCILLATOR PCB. 4 channel, with trimmers, for 4 fundamental xtals (2 stage), \(\mathbf{f} 1.00\).
SSS IF AND PRODUCT DETECTOR PCB 1.4 MHz SSB in, AF demodulated out, \(£ 2.50\). SSB AUDIO AMP PCBy (3 stage), \(\mathbf{E l} \cdot 50\).
SSB 1.4 MHz OSCILLATOR \& AGC AMP PCB
(less xral), \(\operatorname{EI} \cdot 50\).
LIMITED SUPPLY ONLY . . ORDER NOW: TELEPHONE HANDSETS with "PRESS-TOTALK" buttons. on curly lead, brand new, 63. 50 (few only).
"PRESSS-TO-TALK" SPEAKER/MIKES (as used on ITT portables) approx. \(2 \frac{1}{4}\) " square, with spring clip on back, on curly lead. Black grained plastic, smart modern appearance, E3.00 (few only).
PLASTIC SOXES \(3 \frac{1}{2}\) " square, \(1 \frac{3}{4}\) " deep (wallmounting type) with 5 -pin din plug on front mounting type 50 p each.
AE \(\mid\) CSIOB/R MICROWAVE MIXER DIODES, up to X-Band, max. noise figure 8.5 dB at \(9.375 \mathrm{GHz}, 80 \mathrm{p}\) each.
14 DIL REED RELAYS, 5 to \(12 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{DC}, 450 \mathrm{ohm}\) coil, designed to work directly from TTL logic, single pole change over. Contact ratings, 28 v ., \(\frac{1}{4} \mathrm{~A}, 3 \mathrm{~W}, \mathbf{E 1 . 7 5}\) each.

AND SPIRALUX. Tools for the Electronics enthusiast. S.A.E. for list.

PYE CAMBRIDGE PC BOARDS (Removed from high band AMIO)

RF and MIXER BOARD, \(£ 7\).
10.7 MHz IF BOARD, \(£ 1.50\). 455 kHz IF BOARD, 62 . AM AUDIO BOARD, El. 20. AM SQUELCH BOARD, 50 p .
CHANNEL LEDEX SWITCHES, \(12 \%\).. complete with all trimmers and coils (removed from high band AMIO), \(£ 4\).
CAMBRIDGE Mod Transformer, \(\mathbf{E l} \mathbf{0 0}\).
Mod Driver Transformer, 75p.
12/24v. Inverter Transformer, \(\mathbf{E 1 . 2 5 .}\)
Pack of PA COILS, mostly silver plated, 50p

WELLER TCPI and PUID PSU. Temperature controlled soldering iron with matching Fower Supply Unit, containing sponge and spring stand, \(\mathbf{E 2 0 . 0 0}\).
SPARE TIPS (for TCPI) Three tyoes available: TYPE CC7 (Standard), TYPE K7 (Long fine tip), TYPE P7 (Very fine tip) El each.
All other TCPI seares available.
WELLER W60D mains operated temperature control soldering iron, E13-80.
SPARE TIPS (for W6OD) Two types available. TYPE CC7 (W60D) Standard, TYPE AA7 (W60D) Finer tip, 1.15 each.
A Few Spares available now for Pye Westminster WI5AM only. S.A.E. for list.
110 v . NEONS, serew-in type 4 for 50 p .
SUPER SERVISOL ( 5 WITCH CLEANER). 65p can
SUPER FREEZIT (FREEZER), 65p can.
MULTICORE SOLDER. Size 5 Savbit. 18 SWG in alloy dispenser, \(32 p\); Size CISAVI8 Savit, plastic reel, físo; \(\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{Kg}\). ( 1.1 lb .) \(60!40\), 20 SWG on plastic reel, \(\mathbf{2}\) p.00.

\section*{ALL BELOW - ADD 8\% VAT}

SOLDER SUCKERS (Plunger type).
 Spare nozzles, 60p each.
4 MHz XTAL PACKS
( 10 assorted xtals between 4 MHz and 5 MHz ) our selection only, \(\mathbf{6 1 . 0 0}\) pack.
MAINS ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS. Tapped mains input, 240 V . at \(3 \mathrm{~A}+12 \mathrm{v}\), at 500 mA output. New, boxed, made by Gardners, E12.00.
PERSPEX TUNER PANELS (for FM Band 2 tuners) marked \(88-108 \mathrm{MHz}\) and Channels \(0-70\), clear numbers, rest blacked out, smart modern appearance, size approx. \(8 \frac{1}{2}{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 1 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{4}\), 2 for 35p.

DIECAST BOXES. We still stock these but, owing to frequent price rises from our suppliers, and costly postal charges, it has been found impossibe on these items. Please ring, or write (with SAE), for latest mail-order prices.

HEAVY DUTY RELAYS, 24v, DC operated (will work on l8v.) 3 heavy duty make contacts (around 10 A rating) +4 change contacts + break contact. New. complete with mounting bracket (ideal for switching HT on Linears). Many uses for this high quality unit, 61.50 each.
CERAMIC TAG STRIPS ( 4 on 1 mount), 10 mounts for 50p
PROGRAMMERS (Magnetic Devices) Contain 9 microswitches (suitable for mains operation) with 9 rotating cams, all individually adjustable, ideal for switching disco lights, displays. etc., or industrial machine programming, (Need slow motion motor to drive cams; not supplied) 9 switch version, \(\mathbf{6 1 \cdot 5 0}\)

\section*{TRANSISTORS}

TO3 TRANSISTOR INSULATOR SETS, 10 sets for 50 p.
BS \(\times 20\) transistors (VHF OSC/MULT), 3 for 50 p . BCl 08 (metal can), 4 for 50p.
PBC108 (plastic BCl08), 5 for 50p.
PNP AUDIO TYPE TOS TRANSISTORS, 12 for 25p.
BFY5I TRANSISTORS, 4 for 60p.
BFI 52 (UHF AMP/MIXER), 3 for 50p. 2N3819 Fet. 3 for 60 p .
BCI48 NPN SILICON, 4 for 50p.
BCI58 PNP SILICON, 4 for 50 p .
BAY3I Signal Diodes, 10 for \(\mathbf{3 5}\) p.
BYX \(38 / 300\) Stud Rectifiers, 300 v . at 2.5 A , 4 for 60 p .
BAl2I Varicap Diodes, 4 for 50p.
IN914 DIODES, 10 for 25 p.
2N3055 type Transistors, OK, but unmarked, 5 for El .

\section*{VALVES}

QQVO3/20A (ex equipment), 63.00 .
QQVO3/10 (ex equipment), \(\mathbf{7 5 p}\) or \(\mathbf{2}\) for \(\mathbf{£ 1} \mathbf{2 0}\). 2C39A (ex equipment), \(\mathbf{E l} \cdot 00\) each.
DET-22 (ex equipment), 2 for \(£ 1 \cdot 00\).
6 BH 6 (ex equipment), 2 for 50 p .

\section*{PLUGS \& SOCKETS}

BNC PLUGS (ex-equip.), 5 for \(£ 1 \cdot 50\). PL259 PLUGS (PTFE). Brand new, Packed
with reducers, 65 p each or 5 for 63.00 . SO239 SOCKETS (PTFE). Brand new (4 hole fixing type), 50p each or 5 for \(\mathbf{6 2 . 2 5}\). N-TYPE PLUGS, 50 ohm, 60 p each.
GREENPAR (GE30015). Chassis Lead Terminations. (These are the units which bolt on to the chassis, the lead is secured by screw cap, and the inner of the coax passes through the
chassis), 30 p each, 4 for \(\mathbf{~} 1.00\).

ALL BELOW - ADD 8\% VAT
ON/OFF/RX STANDBY SWITCHES for AMIOB Cambridge and Vanguard control boxes, 40p each, 3 for \((1\).
VARIABLE STABILISED POWER SUPPLY, mains inpur. \(0-24 \mathrm{~V}\). input, stabilised and current limiting at \(500 \mathrm{~mA}+32 \mathrm{v}\), at 50 mA . Brand new by British manufacturer. Size
 external 5 kohm 3 -turn pot for voltage
control. Connection data supplied, \(\mathrm{E7}\).00.
PC BOARD WITHDRAWAL HANDLE'S mixed cols., 8 for 50 p.
SOLDER, 205WG, \(60 / 40\) alloy approx., 8 yds., 25p.
ALU-SOL ALUMINIUM SOLDER
(Made by Multicore) Solders Aluminium to itself or Copper, Brass, Steel, Nickel or Tinplate, \(165 W\) w with multicore flux with instructions, approx. I Metre coil 30p pack. Large Reel \(£ 2.75\).
SMALL MAINS SUPPRESSORS (small chokes, ideal for radio. HI-FI inputs, etc.), approx. \(\frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{2} \times 1 \frac{1}{4}\) ", 3 for 50 p .
TUNED COILS. 2 section coils, around 1 MHz . with a black smart tuning knob, which many uses, easily rewound, 3 for 50 p .
2-6pf. 10 mm . circular, ceramic traimmers (for VHF/UHF work), 3 pin mounting, 5 for 50p.
MULTICORE SOLDER, savbit size 12 reel 18swg, tl .80.
HEAVY DUTY HEATSINK BLOCKS, undrilled, base area \(2 \frac{1}{d}{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}\), with 6 fins, total height \(2 \frac{1}{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}\). Sorry sold out.
Small Chrome handles \(\frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{4}\) dia., \(1 \frac{1_{d}^{\prime \prime}}{}{ }^{\prime \prime}\) between holds. I" clearance, tapped 48A (with screws and washers), 2 pair for 40p.

\section*{ALL BELOW - ADD \(12 \frac{1}{2} \%\) VAT}

VARICAP TUNERS. Mullard type ELC1043/05. Brand New, \(\mathbf{E 4} 40\).

A large range of capacitors available at bargain prices, S.A.E. for list.

TV PLUGS (metal type), 5 for 50 p .
TV SOCKETS (metal type), 4 for \(\mathbf{5 0 p}\).
TV LINE CONNECTORS (back-to-back skr.), 4 for 50p.
DIN 3-pin LINE SOCKETS, 15 p each.
3 PIN DIN PLUGS, 15p each.
DIN 6-pin RIGHT ANGLED PLUGS, 20p each.

\section*{ELECTROLYTICS}

ELECTROLYTIC5, \(50 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 450 \mathrm{v}\), 2 for 50 p . ELECTROLYTIC5, \(100 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 275 \mathrm{v}\)., 2 for 50p. ELECTROLYTICS, \(470 \mu \mathrm{~F} 63 \mathrm{v} ., 3\) for 50 p . ELECTROLYTICS, \(1,000 \mu \mathrm{~F} 30 \mathrm{v}, 3\) for 60 p . ELECTROLYTICS, \(1,000 \mu \mathrm{~F} 180 \mathrm{v} ., 3\) for 61 . ELECTROLYTICS \(5,000 \mathrm{mfd}\), at 35 v ., 50p each. ELECTROLYTICS, \(5,000 \mu \mathrm{~F} 50 \mathrm{v}\)., 60 p each.
ITT ELECTROLYTICS, \(6,800 \mathrm{mfd}\) at 25 v ., high grade, screw terminals, with mounting clip, 50p each.
ELECTROLYTICS \(10,000 \mathrm{mfd}\), at \(63 \mathrm{v} ., 75 \mathrm{p}\) each. MINIATURE EARPHONES with min. jack plug, 2 for 50 p .
1 Meg. Lin. POTS \(\frac{1_{2}^{\prime \prime}}{}\) plastic spindle, 2 for 50p. 50 k ohm lin. POTS, \(\frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{}{ }^{\prime \prime}\) plastic spindle, 40p each.
TWIN IF CANS, approx. \(1^{\prime \prime} \times \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{2} \times 1^{\prime \prime}\) high, around 3.5 to \(5 \mathrm{MHz}, 2\) separate transformers in one can, internally screened, 5 for 50p. IF CANS, \({ }^{\frac{1}{2}}{ }^{\prime \prime}\) square, suitable for rewind, Sorry sold out.
IF CANS, \(\frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime} \times \frac{3}{8} \times \mathbf{I}^{\prime \prime}\), suitable for rewind, 10 for 30 p .```


[^0]:    Bury it with Access

[^1]:    Fig B. Variable Frequency Osc. To gowith Question 9

[^2]:    

[^3]:    This space is for the publication of the addresses of holders of new callsigns, or changes of address, in EI, G, GC, GD, GI, GM and GW of stations not already listed. All addresses published here will appear in the U.K. section of the American "CALL BOOK'" in preparation. Please write clearly and address on a separate slip to QTH Section. Be sure to give County designation and postMM Section. Be sure to give correct County designation and post-code. In the case of direct subscribers needing Change of Address, please state for card index adjustment. Address items for this pace to: 'New QTH Page,' ${ }^{\text {SHORT WA VE MAGAZINE, } 34 \text { HIGH STREET, }}$ WELWYN, HERTS. AL6 9EQ.

